P. Lk 126

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1695 to 1699.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1695.	19th Jan.	Fort St. ? George.	Fragments of copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Company, relative to: erection of a church in the Fort — ownership and leasing, &c., of lands and houses at Madras—quit-rent for houses, shops, &c.—revenue from the granting of licenses for wine trade, &c. —supply of pepper from the West Coast to Fort St. George and Bengal — the securing of Bencoolen—encouragement to Mr. Watts, Company's servant—interloping trade in Bengal—charges incurred in the war in Bengal—letter of Attorney sent to the President and Mr. Pitt by Mr. Davis—vacancies in the Council of Fort St. George—appointment of Mr. Fraser as Judge of the Court of Admiralty—trial of an action in that Court—disputes between a Jesuit Padre at St. Thoma and the President and Council at Fort St. George *re* his nomination of a vicar at Cuddalore—desertion of the garrison by the Portuguese soldiers — complaint made to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn by the Gentues at St. Thoma — treatment of the merchants by the Avildar of St. Thoma and Pulicat — the inhabitants at St. Thoma — monopoly of the trade of India to a Company abroad — trade in saltpetre by the French, Dutch, &c.— the necessity for an Assay Master in the Mint — the stamp impressed upon rupees, &c.—Company's affairs at Vizagapatam — quarrel between the Seerlascar and Raja Chitteram — consignments to England — restoration of Shah Alum by Zulphaker Cawn, the latter's military operations in Chengee and his appointment as Governor of Kabul, Lahore, &c. — dismissal of Mr. DuBois and some other servants of the Company — rank of Mr. Vicessimus Griffith and several Factors and writers —resignation of Mr. John Pitt — English children sent to England for education — the claim of Mr. Peter Elziver (one of the Dutch Council of Pulicat) to the estate of Peter Toris — charges	Pub. De. Court, Vol. I, pp. 19–38.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				brought against the President Mr. Yale — dispute between Mr. Yale and one Mudama *re* letting Wootalinga out of prison — prosecution of Dr. Blackwall — the procuring of a Phirmaund for Madras — accounts of Messrs. Bowridge and Peachie — the letting of betel farms — sale of a plot of ground containing Mr. Bartholomew Rodrigues' tomb — despatch to England of the account books of the Mint and the several subordinate Factories.	
2	1695.	—	—	List of the packet sent to the Company per Ship *Princess Anne of Denmark.*	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 39–41.
[illegible]	"	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship *Princess Anne of Denmark*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to England.	Do., pp. 41, 42.
4	"	—	—	Minutes of Consultation (*entirely destroyed.*)	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 1–34.
5	"	—	—	Note of delivery of his sailing orders to Captain J. Blewit of the *Princess Anne of Denmark* — her departure for England — despatch of a letter to the General of India and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd February forwarding a bill of lading for goods sent, a list of those goods and Mr. Constable's accounts.	Do., p. 35.
6	"	5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sanctioning of the solemnization of marriage between Mr. Games and Mrs. M. Sewel — examination of the longcloth reported to be unfit for English market by the Warehouse-keeper—borrowing of money from Mr. E. Thredcroft on the Company's account—issue of orders to the Receivers of Sea Customs for the submission of accounts up to September 1694—and the purchase of pepper from Mr. S. Langley.	Do., pp. 35, 36.
7	"	7th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the speedy despatch of the *London* Frigate to England and lading of certain goods on her—the consideration of the particulars of the General letter from Vizagapatam — and the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts.	Do, pp. 39–42.
8	"	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Amity* and *Madapollam* from the West Coast.	Do., p. 43.
9	"	9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the imprisonment of Huntley and Potter for trying to run away to the West Coast deserting their Ship *Amity*.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
10	"	—	—	Note of departure of the *Vencatationde* to Vizagapatam — the arrival of the *Salmantree* from Bengal—and despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 44.
11	"	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the unlading of the *Madapollam*—the provision of stores, &c., for the garrison and	Do., pp. 45–49.

		ate.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				West Coast—recording of cash paid in for goods sold—advance of cash for garrison expenses—payment of a bill for money lent, submitted by Mr. Langley and Kittee Naik — proposals to Mr. Langley for the quantity of pepper he had for sale — payment of money to several individuals towards their accounts with the Company—the expediency of one of the Council going up to the West Coast to decide the advantage or otherwise of re-settling the Indrapoora Factory—the disposal of the petition of Anco for the reversal of the punishment imposed on him — and the grant of permission to let out Dr. Blackwall on bail.	
12	1695.	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the steps to be taken towards the re-settlement of Indrapoora Factory — payment of their due to the Company's washermen — the release of Arsimanague and others as desired in Zulphaker Cawn's Perwanna — approval of a letter to the Nabob desiring him to remind his father Assid Cawn regarding the Phirmaund promised to the English—issue of orders to the Land Customer for the submission of musters of cloth imported into the Choultry with account of their dimensions and the quantity procurable — the suspension of Mr. Empson for not finishing the Sea Customs accounts — return of Mr. Meverill to the office of Receiver of Sea Customs — payment of certain bills for money paid into the Fort St. David treasury — recording of the cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers as balance of their accounts—disposal of broadcloth to Japa Chetty — and the better packing of goods from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 49–52.
13	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Bengal forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent from Fort St. David, and one from Vizagapatam, dated 17th, and of the arrival of the Brigantine from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 53.
14	„	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the muster rupees sent from Vizagapatam—the issue of orders to the Sea Customer to receive the customs on goods imported and not the Warehouse-keeper—payment of [illegible] to Captain Minty towards an agreement between him and the Company—the landing and disposal of Fort St. David bales of cloth — passing of the President's cash accounts for January—coining of fanams and copper cash for the West Coast—and the purchase of pepper from Mr. Langley.	Do., pp. 53–55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
15	1695.	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange for money paid in at Fort St. David by Mr. M. Mildmay—grant of reprieve to Latchima charged with murder — purchase of pepper — passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for December and those of the Secretary for passes issued during January—trial of W. Mosely, J. Huntley and M. Porter by courtmartial for attempting to desert their Ship *Amity* — and the proposals of the Company's merchants for a new investment.	Put Vo pp.
16	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 19th February, forwarding several papers sent to the Company, and another dated 22nd February from Fort St. David — the arrival of the *Boa Vista* and the *Dolphin* from Bengal, the latter with rice.	Do., p. 59.
17	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Nocquedah Gregorie for the *Madapollam* sold to him — for Sea Customs and Land Customs, and for goods sold — passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for January — payment of a bill of exchange submitted by Mr. C Barwell — advance of cash towards garrison and shipping expenses — payment of the value of timber purchased from Captain C. Metcalfe — approval of a General letter to Fort St. David — recording of cash paid in by Tobacco farmers towards their accounts —the approval and confirmation of the sentence passed on the deserters of the *Amity* — issue of orders to the Book-keeper to give account current of London credit for lead — payment of his due to Mr. Dolben — filling up of the vacancies in the Fort St. George Council — proposals of Wallachia Chetty for farming betel leaves — and the instructions to the Deputies appointed to treat with the Northern merchants for the sale of Europe goods to them.	Do., pp. 60–62 and 69. *Pages* 63–68 *entirely destroyed.*
18	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. W. Fraser's paper protesting against the entry made regarding the bundle of cloth in the Company's godown rejected by him but approved by the Council.	Do., p. 70.
19	"	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for December and January—sanction to the grant of a loan of money requested by Captain Minty—advance of cash towards garrison expenses — despatch of the *Armenian Merchant* to England—goods for lading on her — approval of the orders to the freighters and the Commander of the aforesaid ship—recording of the opinion of the Judge regarding	Do., pp. 71–74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the strength of the depositions, &c., against Mr. E. Yale — appointment of certain persons to the vacant places in the Fort Council.	
20	1695.	—	—	Copy of Captain Minty's letter desiring a loan of money, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 75.
21	”	—	—	Copy of orders issued to the freighters and the Commander of the *Armenian Merchant*, referred to above.	Do., pp. 75, 76.
22	”	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by two of the Company's merchants during Mr. E. Yale's time regarding his dishonest proceedings.	Do., p. 76.
23	”	—	—	Copy of the translate of another paper against Mr. E. Yale submitted by the Judge as delivered to him by Timapa.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
24	”	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain orders regarding the movements of the *London* Frigate and the *Armenian Merchant*.	Do., pp. 78–81. *Page* 82 *decayed.*
25	”	7th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of Mr. Butterfield with Mr. C. Barwell—payment of the two bills of exchange submitted by Mr. Fonseca and another — the purchase of chunam for the garrison buildings — consignment of dollars to the West Coast — lading of redwood and salt petre on the *Armenian Merchant* and the landing of Fort St. David bales from *London* Frigate — the examination of the men of the *Madapollam* regarding Lieutenant Delgardner killing some of the Company's slaves at York Fort—recording of cash paid in as quit-rents—registering of the paper submitted by Captain Newnam for a speedy despatch to England—and the proposals to the Company's merchants for the completion of their last contract by the additional time granted to them.	Do., pp. 83–88. *Pages* 85, 86 *missing.*
26	”	—	—	Copy of Captain Newnam's paper requesting to be despatched to England ere his time was up.	Do., p. 89.
27	”	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison expenses—the advisability of the *London* Frigate going direct to the West Coast, and the *Armenian Merchant* to Vizagapatam and then to the first named place, and both or either to sail home to England with consignments — commissioning of Captain Hatton of the *London* Frigate to be one of the Council of the West Coast during his stay there —despatch of treasure for the West Coast—advance of cash to Mr. Barwell for his requisition — consideration of the report of the China Supracargoes regarding the state of affairs at Tonqueen and of the Warehouse-keeper regarding the cloth brought in by the *London* Frigate—examination of the longcloth supplied for painting—recording of the	Do., p[illegible]

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cash paid in as Land Customs—payment of the value of Manilla longcloth purchased on the Company's accounts — disposal of the damaged palampores, beteelaes, &c., returned from the West Coast — and purchase of salt for the West Coast.	
28	1695.	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Minty's paper desiring the reversal of the sentence of dismissal passed on Huntly for attempt to desert his Ship *Amity*, his services being urgently needed as Second in the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 94, 95.
29	,,	—	—	Note of disposal of the aforesaid paper and the release of said Huntly — and of receipt of advices regarding the Danes going to Tompateree for pepper, &c.	Do., pp. 95, 96.
30	,,	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs — the payment of cash to the Hospital Steward towards hospital expenses, and the issue of additional instruction to those already given to Narrain commissioned to treat with the Northern merchants for an investment.	Do., pp. 96, 97.
31	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the aforesaid addition to the instructions given to Narrain.	Do., pp. 97–99.
32	,,	—	—	Copy of the account of musters delivered to the aforesaid Deputy Narrain.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
33	,,	—	—	Note of delivery of commission and instructions, &c., to Narrain — tasherifs given him and his departure — and receipt of a letter from the Spy Brahminy at the Nabob's camp regarding the state of affairs there.	Do., p. 100.
34	,,	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David regarding a new investment to be made there, and to a portion of that to York Fort.	Do., pp. 100, 101.
35	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Coda Bux* from Fort St. David, and receipt of a General letter, dated 14th March, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent.	Do., p. 101.
36	,,	18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of pepper from Mr. Langley—issue of orders to him for the submission of a certificate for pepper sold by him—passing of the Warehouse-keeper's and the Paymaster's accounts for January, the President's cash accounts and those of the Secretary for passes sold during February — the purchase of Manilla longcloth for making shirts — landing of a portion of Fort St. David bales of cloth from the *Coda Bux*.	Do., pp. 101–103.
37	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — and receipt of another from there dated 16th March.	Do., p. 103.
38	,,	21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the expediency of ascertaining from the Governors of Trincombar and Negapatam the truth of the report of the French and the Dane's ships being in the Bay with some design— the issue of	Do., pp. 104–108.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				orders to the Gunner, the Lieutenants and Gentlemen-of-Arms to see to having everything ready against a surprise — erection of a platform in the front of the Sea-gate for guns to lie on — the expediency of forming train-bands of the Company's servants and European inhabitants in the town — the mustering of all Englishmen not in Company's service — approval of General letters to the aforesaid Governors— giving of warning to the Commanders of the Company's vessels regarding the reported French vessels — the despatch of the *Amity* and *London* Frigate to their respective destinations — the present to be given to Zulphaker Cawn — lading of goods on the *London* Frigate for presents for the West Coast — the draft of an answer to the Fort St. David General letter regarding overland trade and pepper— recording of cash paid in for goods sold — disposal of Captain Hatton's paper requesting advance of cash — advance of cash towards garrison expenses and that to those bound for the West Coast — passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for February — and the payment of their salaries to those despatched to the West Coast.	
39	1695.	21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Hatton's paper requesting advance referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 108, 109.
40	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Jelpha Merchant* from Pegu — the report of her Captain regarding the loss of the ship belonging to A. D'Silva, which was bound for Sirian — the arrival of the *Francis John Mab* from Atcheen and the *Francisco* from Malacca — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 20th March.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
41	,,	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers—and the grant of a cowl to Wallachia Chetty for farming tobacco and betel.	Do., p. 110.
42	,,	25th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the muster of the men of the *Amity* — the delivery of his sailing orders and the General letter to Vizagapatam to Captain Minty bound thither — and the investigation into the case brought against some Moormen and Chetties of the town by the Nocquedah of the Moor ships for deception.	Do., pp. 111, 112.
43	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Dilligence* from Goa — receipt of a General letter from Mr. Braboon, &c., dated 15th March, forwarding copy of their General letter to His Excellency the General of India dated 6th March, and of that to the Commander-in-Chief of the Danes dated	Do., p. 112.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				2nd March—and the departure of the *Amity* for Vizagapatam—the Brigantine for Bengal and the *Dorothy* for China.	
44	1695.	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders to Mr. Proby for the submission of his answer regarding his due to the Company for the Sea Customs received by him from June to September 1694, and to Mr. Styleman for the drawing up of the account of salary due to the Company's servants for September 1694 to March 1695 — appointment of two English free merchants, Messrs. Darley and Heath, as Members of Council at York Fort — grant of a Commission to Mr. C. Barwell as Deputy Governor at the aforesaid place and as the Presiding authority over the affairs of the Company on the West Coast (of Sumatra) — issue of an order to Captain Hatton of the *London* Frigate not to use the pennant aboard, owing to the absence of the Fleet ships in the roads — and that to Mr. V. Griffith to go to Fort St. David as one of that Council and Mr. E. Bugden as a Company's servant there—the return of Captain Leslie and Mr. Troughton from there to settle their differences — and the payment of the two bills for money submitted by Kittee Timapa and Mr. J. Mabb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 113-115.
45	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of order sent to Captain Hatton, referred to above.	Do., p. 115.
46	„	29th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Pedda Naigue's due to the Company, that paid in as Sea Customs received and for goods sold, and the cash paid in as freight for the *Armenian Merchant*—the disposal of the demand made by Mr. M. Mildmay for a certain sum of money from late Mr. J. Keddell's estate for goods consigned to him, and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 115, 116.
47	„	—	—	Note of departure of Messrs. Griffith and Bugden to Fort St. David — the remittance of cash ordered thither — the arrival of the *Greyhound* from Bengal and Fort St. David — receipt of General letters, dated 28th and 29th March, from the latter place, and of the report of the Captain of the aforesaid ship regarding the movements of the *Success* and the *Martha*.	Do., pp. 116, 117.
48	„	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of F. Gorena in the Gun-room crew—the disposal of the business of despatching Mr. Barwell and others to the West Coast — advance of pay to the same — and the grant of permission to Dr. Blackwall to practise in the Court as Attorney.	Do., pp. 117, 118.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
49	1695.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 1st March, and from Kittee Narrain and the Pettipolee Merchants agreeing to a contract with the Company—arrest of E. Harrison and P. Hambly, the Purser and the Surgeon, respectively, of the *London* Frigate, for fighting a duel—and of the seizure and disposal of the longcloth brought in by the Company's Merchants on private contracts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 118, 119.
50	"	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: arrival and despatch of several ships—consignments to and from England—settlement of the Company's affairs on the West Coast by Mr. Barwell—appointment of certain persons as Councillors at York Fort—loss of Mr. Blackmore and some others by the wreck of their junk near the coast of Cochin-China—detention of the English and the Dutch at Tonqueen—investment at Fort St. David—disappointments in trade to Mr. Gough at Hockshew and Limpoo—obstructions to the inland trade of Southern India — maximum number of the Council at Fort St. George — appointment of Mr. Edward Thredcroft as last of the Council — supply of Sivil and Mexico dollars to the West Coast — treaty concluded between the Seerlascar and the Raja — fortifications at Vizagapatam — contract with the merchants of Durampat, &c., about Europe goods, and the despatch of Chief Dubash Narrain thereto.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 42–48.
51	"	—	—	List of the packet to the Company per *London* Frigate.	Do., p. 49.
52	"	4th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of money paid in for permission for passage to England to Mary Luckings and to Dr. Blackwall for practising as Attorney—advance of cash towards garrison expenses—payment of money for pepper purchased from Mr. M. Empson—and the trial and punishment of E. Harrison and P. Hambly for fighting a duel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 119, 120.
53	"	5th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the farming of Wine license — approval of General letters to the Company, dated 13th April, and to York Fort, dated 16th March, and the Commission and instructions to Mr. Barwell — the disposal of the paper regarding the damaged goods of the *London* Frigate and the reasons why he differs from the opinion of others deputed to examine the same, and likewise of the account of the damaged perpetuanoes both submitted by the Warehouse-keeper.	Do., pp. 121, 122.
54	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the aforesaid paper submitted by the Warehouse-keeper.	Do., pp. 122–124.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
55	1695.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd April, and of the delivery of his sailing orders to Captain Hatton of the *London* Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 124.
56	"	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the request of Captain Hatton to take back the reported damaged goods brought in by his ship to his owners' accounts, and his objections to certain of the goods being said to be damaged during the journey — the approval and disposal of a Provisional Commission appointing a Deputy Governor at York Fort in case of Mr. Barwell's mortality.	Do., pp. 125, 126.
57	"	8th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold, and the issue of orders to Mr. Barwell for wearing the Union Jack on the ship he might chance to sail in from port to port on the West Coast of Sumatra while going about to supervise the Company's affairs in those ports.	Do., p. 126.
58	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the aforesaid orders issued to Mr. Barwell.	Do., p. 127.
59	"	9th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sanction for borrowing of several bags of saltpetre from the President for the *Armenian Merchant* — the disposal of four papers sent by the Agent and Council of Bengal and their General letter regarding the bond of Mary Charnock and J. Beard for due administration of their trust account of Agent Charnock's estate, &c. — approval of a letter to Kittee Narrain and the Pettipolee merchants — and General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do., p. 128.
60	"	—	—	Note of return of the peons sent to the Nabob of Seerpaw with a maulder — receipt of presents, and a letter to the President from the Nabob promising a trade custom free in his dominions and desiring the supply of rarities, &c.— and of a letter from Gusfar Cawn to the President advising him of the transfer of Sufferas Cawn's Jaggeer into his hands, insinuating his expectations of presents from him for his good intentions to the English trade in his parts, and promising to come down to Millapore the next day — arrival of his son in town and the reception given him—the arrival of Cossim Singwara's men with money to purchase elephants — despatch of Dr. Brown to attend on a wounded officer of Cossim Cawn at his own request — arrival of the *George* from Bengal and of Lieutenant Leslie from Fort St. David — receipt of a General letter, dated 8th February, and other papers from the former place, and despatch of a General letter to the latter.	Do., pp. 129, 130.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
61	1695.	11th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Mr. Braboon, &c., at Rettorah — entertainment of J. Claise as garrison soldier — payment of money borrowed from the President on the Company's account — recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — and the examination of the accounts of the Fort St. David Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 130, 131.
62	„	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Madapollam* from Bengal, the *Mahomed* from Atcheen, the *Triclecane* from Pegu and Mr. Troughton from Fort St. David — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th April, advising of their having drawn a bill payable to the aforesaid person for money borrowed from him — and despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 8th April, and to Rettorah, dated 11th April.	Do., pp. 131, 132.
63	„	13th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the presents to be given to Gusfar Cawn, and the payment of the salaries of the Company's servants.	Do., pp. 132, 133.
64	„	—	—	Note of return of the Maulla that took presents to Gusfar Cawn — the report brought back by him — arrest of Mr. Pallein, a gentleman, for treating with the Moors for service under them — and the departure of the *Allepande* for Trincombar.	Do., pp. 133–135.
65	„	15th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for February and those of the Land Customer for January, February and March — recording of cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold — borrowing of money for remittance to Fort St. David — appointment of Chief Sheroffs for supervising the other Sheroffs — passing of certain orders relative to the latter — trial of Mr. Pallein — disposal of the consultation aboard the Ship *Armenian Merchant* and Judge Dolben's examination of witnesses regarding Huxtable's case — and the advance of cash to the Company's washermen.	Do., pp. 135–142.
66	„	—	—	Note of departure of the *Greyhound* to Annore for salt for Bengal.	Do., p. 142.
67	„	18th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the complaint of Mr. Pallein regarding the inconvenience he is put to in the prison room — dismissal of Mr. J. Harris from the Company's service — investigation into the causes of dispute between Mr. Troughton and Lieutenant Leslie — recording of cash paid in for goods sold — disposal of the silver in the Company's godowns — and the appointment of Mr. Trevor as Under Searcher in the Company's Custom House.	Do., pp. 142–145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
68	1695.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam — receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 8th March, advising of the despatch of the *Defence* and *Resolution*, and the plundering expedition of the Arabs there — from Vizagapatam, dated 1st April, advising of the reconciliation between the Seerlascar and the Raja there, the state of affairs in those parts and the arrival of the *Amity* there — from Ballasore, dated 16th February, forwarding a particular letter to the President — and from Fort St. David advising of the contract they entered into with their merchants and of the drawing up of two bills on the President, Fort St. George, for payments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 145–147.
69	"	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as customs received for gold coined — the invitation for return to Mr. Williams, Trustee of Mr. Bloom's estate, who absconded from Fort St. David and sheltered himself under the Dutch — passing of the President's Cash Book for March—payment of a bill of exchange submitted by the President — entertainment of Jaiques, an Armenian, in the Gun-room crew — issue of orders to the Attorney-General for demanding the balance of Sea Customs accounts lying to the account of Mr. Proby and for his prosecution in case of refusal — also for the prosecution of the freighters of the *Armenian Merchant* for not paying its freight in full — grant of emoluments to Mr. Mildmay and others for their pains in taking an inventory of Allee Vandee's estate — and the perusal of the contents of the packet of letters from Bengal.	Do., pp. 147–150.
70	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of statement of account current between Mr. Trenchfield and the Company for freight of their Ship the *Armenian Merchant*.	Do., p. 151.
71	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 20th April, from Fort St. David advising of the quantity of rice, oil, &c., taken out of the *Martha* for their use, and of their drawing up of a bill on the President for a sum of money payable to Mr. Wright — and arrival of the *Conimeer Merchant* from Tenasseree.	Do., p. 151.
72	"	23rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the Boatswain's receipt of the cargo of the *Martha* — the recording of the cash paid in as the produce of houses and gardens of the Company's old washermen sold by auction — the immediate landing of cocheneal aboard the *Martha* and the landing of the other goods after the submission of a manifest of her cargo to the Sea Customer — and	Do., pp. 151, 152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the disposal of the several bales of cloth goods laden on freight for private individuals.	
73	1695.	—	—	Note of arrival of Ship *Santa Rosa* from Pegu and the *Happy Return* from Bengal—departure of the *Devadoolat* for Bengal and the *Coda Bux* for Fort St. David—despatch of a General letter to Mr. H. Stanly at Ballasore, dated 25th April, and another to the Governor and Council at Trincombar, dated 25th April—and receipt of a General letter from Bengal, dated 20th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 153.
74	"	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange to Mr. T. Wright—sale of silver to Mr. Dolben—remittance of cash to Fort St. David—despatch of arms, ammunition, &c., to Vizagapatam — passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for February, the Paymaster and Sea Customer for March, and the Secretary's accounts for passes sold for March—recording of cash paid in by Mr. Dolben for silver sold to him, and that paid in as fees for registering houses, &c.—issue of orders for the payment of his due to Sunca Ramah out of Allee Vandee's estate — to Wallachia Chetty for the bill of exchange submitted by him—to Mr. Styleman, &c., towards the money borrowed from them on the Company's account and for the payment of their due from Allee Vandee's estate to several Moormen in Bengal.	Do., pp. 153–156.
75	"	—	—	Note of departure of Ship *Surrattee Saulamat* for Vizagapatam—and the despatch of a General letter thither with the soldiers, arms, &c.	Do., p. 156.
76	"	30th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the expediency of the despatch of the *Mary* to Fort St. David with the goods, stores and treasure wanted there — the goods to be laden on her — and the landing of wine from her.	Do., p. 157.
77	"	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Tankerd* from Atcheen — departure of Mr. R. Elliot to Fort St. David—remittance of cash to that place—receipt of a General letter from there dated 26th April, and despatch of a General letter to the Chief, &c., at Pondicherry desiring the arrest and return of an Englishman who had absconded thither to avoid paying his debts here.	Do., p. 158.
78	"	2nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the several butts of wine aboard the *Martha* — the disposal of the rice in the Company's godowns — payment of their wages to the soldiers that came in by the *Martha* — recording of cash paid in as quit-rents—approval of General letters to Bengal and the King of Cochin-China — and advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Do., pp. 158, 159.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
79	1695.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships and despatch of General letters to Bengal, to Tonqueen, and to the King of Cochin-China desiring permission to settle a Factory in his dominions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 160.
80	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers, by Mr. Dolben for silver sold to him, and by the Warehouse-keeper for silver sold by him — lading of goods on the *Armenian Merchant*—delivery of saltpetre to the gunpowder maker — entertainment of three Dutchmen and one Frenchman in the Gun-room crew — recording of the muster of the men aboard the *Martha* and *Mary*, and of the money sent to Metchlepatam and Madapollam for repairs to those Factories — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — examination of the barrels of cocheneal in the godowns — approval of General letters to His Excellency J. Gayre and to the Council of Negapatam—payment of money to the Chief of Pulicat towards the Company's debt to late Mr. Gibbons, Chief of Indrapoora — the grant of discharge to J. Anderson from working in his ship and entertainment of the same as Armoury overseer and his son in the Gun-room crew — and the examination of the Maulda cloths supplied by Mr. Peachie.	Do., pp. 161–163.
81	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 4th May, forwarding papers relating to Messrs. Troughton and Leslie, and despatch of a General letter to His Excellency J. Gayre, dated 8th May.	Do., p. 164.
82	„	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the stores, &c., to be sent to Fort St. David —grant of bills of exchange to Mr. Dolben for money paid in by him from Mr. Davis' estate—payment of bills submitted by Mr. T. Wright and P. Tombee Chetty — investigation into the causes of dispute between Mr. Troughton and Captain Leslie—explanation to be submitted by Mr. Fraser for using words reflecting on the Members of the Council while in Council— examination of Dr. Blackwall regarding the number of petitions submitted by him for permission to practise as Attorney—invitation to private individuals for freighting the *Martha* — disposal of the wheat brought in by the aforesaid ship — grant of discharge to Peter de Allmas from the Gun-room crew — disposal of certain of the Company's servants who refused going to York Fort under several excuses — the depositions to be taken from some of the soldiers that came in aboard the *Martha*	Do., pp. 164–171.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				regarding the death of a passenger therein, J. Angell by name — and the return of T. Walton, a Company's servant, to England for idleness and immorality.	
83	1695.	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Charee* with rice and wheat from Bengal—return of the *Northampton* bound for Surat from Mangalore — receipt of General letters from the Chief, &c., at Calicut, dated 18th April, regarding the skirmish between the Arab and French ships—from Pulicat, dated 11th May — and from Trincombar, dated 7th May, and despatch of a General letter to Pulicat forwarding cash towards their expenses, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 171, 172.
84	„	15th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Mr. Dolben for silver sold to him — disposal of Mr. Dean's petition desiring permission to go Home — and of that of Mr. Affleck for exporting saltpetre to Trincombar as per his contract with the Governor there — publishing of an order prohibiting all exporting saltpetre—disposal of sherry wine in the Company's godowns — recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received and for goods sold—registering of the copy of the account relating to Mr. J. Davis' estate with Mr. H. Alford, deceased, and the account current signed by Mrs. S. Pitt and Mr. J. Dolben, both submitted by Mr. Dolben — advance to the gunpowder maker — disposal of the silver ingots still left — return of Mr. Pallein to England — lading of redwood on the *Martha* — and the paper submitted as explanation by Mr. Fraser for using words reflecting on the Members of the Council.	Do., pp. 172–175.
85	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Pulicat, dated 15th May—despatch of a General letter, dated 16th May, to Fort St. David, and arrival of the *Wellfare* from Persia.	Do., p. 175.
86	„	17th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation recording cash paid in as Land Customs received, and that for silver sold.	Do., p. 176.
87	„	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Experiment* from Malabar Coast, the *Wellcome* from Persia and the *Thankful* from Calicut, and receipt of a General letter, dated 14th May, from Fort St. David and a paper from Captain Newnam.	Do., pp. 176, 177.
88	„	18th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Newnam's paper desiring advance of cash for the use of his ship and that of the answer refusing grant of advance.	Do., pp. 177, 178.
89	„	20th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of Manuel Demount in the Gun-room crew—recording of cash paid in for goods sold — lading of goods on	Do., pp. 179, 180. *Pages 181–209 very much destroyed and many missing.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and the despatch of the *Armenian Merchant* — disposal of Mr. Nicks' petition for permission to go on a voyage —proposals of Dubash Narrain and the Pettipolee merchants for a new investment.	
90	1695.	6th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Company, relative to: despatch of certain ships and delay in the despatch of Ship *Armenian Merchant* to England —despatch of Chief Dubash Narrain to the Northern Factories — contract to be entered into with the Pettipolee merchants and others and the settlement of a Factory at Durampet —present to the Nabob through the Dubash and Mulla—the securing of: a Phirmaund, grant of a little town in the midst of the new towns, rent of the Junckan round Madras and the Nabob's Perwanna for free trade — pepper from Malabar and other places — Company's affairs and Mr. Bowyear at Tonqueen—petre, cocheneal, &c., sent from Bengal — supply of rupees, &c., to Bengal from Fort St. George — arrival of Mr. Brangwin at Gombroon, his stay at Ispahawn and return to Surat — plundering, &c., by the Arabs at Cong, Mangalore and other places—release of the two men sent from Ship *Nassau* to Muscat—establishment of an inquisition office, &c., at St. Thoma by the Portuguese Viceroy at Goa — the interference of the Bishop in St. Thoma in places where the English have the civil government — expulsion of Padre Paul DeSaa from Cuddalore and the grant of a license to Padre Gulielmo—peace concluded between the Seerlascar and the Raja, the former quitting his residence in the country and his resentment at the defence of Vizagapatam by the English against the Raja's forces — investment at Vizagapatam and Fort St. David—fortifications at Vizagapatam and Fort St. David —quarrel between Mr. Zouch Troughton and Lieutenant James Leslie and the dismissal of the latter—the growing of vine and mulberry trees at Cuddalore — Aurangazeb's camp at Gargula, Virapore, &c., and his return to Delhi— imprisonment of Arrum Tarra' (Aurangazeb's son)—charges against Messrs. Peachie (Maulda), Bowridge, President Yale, Gibbons (Indrapoora) and Constable — return to England of Messrs. Thomas Walton and Henry Pallein on the Charter-party account—dismissal of Mr. James Harris—Mr. John Davis' accounts —supply of pees for beams and of seacoales —sale of Europe goods — coining and refining of silver — importation of ships and boats—revenue from farms let (1695) — the building of Hummums	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I., pp. 49–71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by Glover and two others—the supplying of ships in India above the Charter-party provision — contract for pepper with the Queen of Attinga by the Danes —denial of Mr. Barkham Deane and certain others to serve in the York Fort Council — Mr. Gray's death — punishment of mutineers aboard certain ships —frauds in the gold and silver thread sent from England — contracts for calicoes with the Fort St. George merchants.	
91	1695.	—	—	List of the packet to the Company per Ship *Armenian Merchant.*	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 72–74.
92	„	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the General letter to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 210.
93	„	—	—	Note of departure of Dubash Narrain to the Nabob's camp—receipt of advices from Mr. Cawley regarding the movements of the *Pearl* and of a letter from Mr. J. Warre regarding the same, and the departure of the *Conimeer Merchant* and the *Thankful* for Bengal.	Do., pp. 210, 211.
94	„	15th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Higginson (President), to the Company, relative to: arrival and despatch of certain ships — war between the Seerlascar and the Rajas at Vizagapatam — investments at Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and Fort St. George — sale of Europe goods — coining of rupees — cocheneal received from Bengal—Danish settlement in the Queen of Attinga's country — capture by the Moors of the towns bought of Rama Raja by the Dutch — repulse of the Moors at Cuddalore — the disabling of a ship bound for Fort St. George from Atcheen.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 76, 77.
95	„	17th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation recording cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 211.
96	„	18th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the drawing up of a protest against Captain Newnam for refusal to take to England S. Huxtable, who is taken on board and delivered to the said Captain for conveyance to England for trial there for buggery — also the issue of orders to the aforesaid Captain to take aboard his ship T. Walton on the Charter-party account.	Do., p. 212.
97	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the abovesaid protest against Captain Newnam and that of the order to him for receiving T. Walton aboard his ship.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
98	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David—and from Captain Oyle, dated 14th June, forwarding translate of Jeloll Cawn's letter to the Deputy Governor and copy of his answer thereto, and the departure of the *Armenian Merchant* for England.	Do., p. 214.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
99	1695.	18th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Company, relative to: a vessel bound for Fort St. George from Atcheen—treasure in the Factories in Bengal—the raising of a platform before the Sea-gate in Fort St. George—slabs of lead delivered short—weight and value of the pagodas—trial of one Huxtable.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 78.
100	,,	Do.	Do.	Form of recognisance required to be signed by the Commander of Ship *Armenian Merchant* for delivering one Samuel Huxtable to a Justice of the Peace in London, to be tried there for the crime of buggery.	Do., p. 79.
101	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship *Armenian Merchant*, ordering him to receive on board his ship one Samuel Huxtable and to deliver him to a Justice of the Peace in London to be tried there for the crime of buggery.	Do., p. 80.
102	,,	Do.	Do.	List of packet per Ship *Armenian Merchant* to the Company.	Do., p. 80.
103	,,	20th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: recording of cash paid in for grant of permission to certain gentlemen to go to England — payment of a bill of exchange submitted by Mr. D. Chardin—passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for April and May — the Sea Customer for May and of the Secretary for passes issued during May — supply of Bengal pork to Fort St. David—approval of General letters to Mr. Hatsell, Calicut, Bengal and Fort St. David — issue of instructions to those at Tonqueen and Atcheen regarding the management of business in those two places — landing of goods from the *Martha* — drawing up of a commission appointing Mr. L. Troughton as Lieutenant—notifying of the day of departure of the *Mary* for private individuals to lade goods on her — and the release of W. Ryder imprisoned for secretly harbouring a deserter, Captain of a ship belonging to the King of Syam, P. Brochabond by name.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 214–219.
104	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. R. Gough, Supracargo of the *Sarah*, regarding submission of the cause of his coming here, the assistance he needs from the Company, &c.	Do., p. 220.
105	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of Mr. R. Gough's answer to the foregoing letter sent to him.	Do., pp. 220, 221.
106	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 2nd June, forwarding copies of diary and consultation from 10th December 1694 to February 1695.	Do., p. 221.
107		21st June	Fort St. George.	Copy of another of the Council's letter to Mr. Gough requiring further information regarding his motives for his request and promising all help in case of satisfaction.	Do., pp. 221, 222.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
108	1695.	—	—	Note of departure of the *Atcheen Merchant* for Bengal and despatch of a General letter to them forwarding invoice of the *Success* from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 222.
109	„	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the goods for despatch to Vizagapatam per the [illegible]*a* — advance of cash to the brick-makers — approval of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam—and the grant of discharge to Mr. J. Listre from the Company's service as requested by him to better himself elsewhere.	Do., pp. 222–224.
110	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of Mr. R. Gough's answer giving the required further explanation as to his want of help from the Company.	Do., pp. 224, 225. *Pages* 225–227 *incomplete.*
111	„	27th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of pepper from Domingo Cruze — entertainment of S. Evans in the Gun-room crew — approval of an answer to Mr. R. Gough's request — recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco farming — passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for April and May—advance of cash towards garrison expenses — examination and disposal of papers from Bengal relating to Mr. Bowridge's investments — and the issue of orders to the Warehouse-keeper, &c., for the submission of their report regarding Maulda goods supplied by Mr. Peachie.	Do., pp. 228–231.
112	„	—	—	Note of issue of a pass to the *Diamond* for Bengal — receipt of General letters from Mr. Hatsell, dated 26th June, advising the probable date of the despatch of the *Mary* from Fort St. David — from Fort St. David, dated 28th June, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods and pepper sent — and of that from R. Reay to Lieutenant F. Seaton expressing his disgust at the appointment of Mr. Troughton as Lieutenant and trying to raise a mutiny — the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David directing them to arrest and send the said Reay hither —and arrival of the *Mary* from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 232.
113	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming — disposal of Mr. Hiller's report of the condition and leakage of the barrels of sherry wine brought in by the *Martha*, and of the account of the cargo of the same ship from Bengal with the difference between the invoice and what was received here — the expediency of despatching the *Mary* to Atcheen and Mr. E. Walsh thither—landing of goods from the *Mary*—lading of consignments to England thereon — appointment of certain gentlemen as Searcher and Under Searchers at the Sea	Do., pp. 232–236.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Custom House—examination and disposal of charges against Mr. Bowridge—and the payment of a bill of exchange submitted by Mr. W. Morrell.	
114	1685.	—	—	Note of departure of the *Diamond* and the *Trivlicane* for Bengal and of Messrs. Z. Troughton and T. Games to Fort St. David—despatch of a General letter to the Deputy Governor of the latter place forwarding the Commission appointing Mr. Z. Troughton Lieutenant of the garrison there—delivery of his sailing orders to the Commander of the *Martha*—arrival of the *Christianus Quintus* of the Royal Danish Company on her way to Trincombar—and the report of her Commander.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 236, 237.
115	"	4th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the complaints preferred against the officers of the Junckan place beyond the river by the Armenians of the place for wounding two of their class—advance of cash towards garrison expenses and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs.	Do., p. 237.
116	"	—	—	Note of departure of the *Martha* and the *Sarah* for Bengal—despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 238.
117	"	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the draft of an answer to Dubash Narrain to his three letters he sent from camp—the complaints of the Armenians against the Junckan of the place—disposal of Mr. E. King's petition promising to pay his debt to the Company if released—and the despatch of presents to Atcheen for their need.	Do., pp. 238–240.
118	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the President's letter to Dubash Narrain encouraging him to get the business he was sent on speedily finished, and referring the case of the Armenians to him.	Do., pp. 240, 241.
119	"	8th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash paid in as Sea Customs and for goods sold—entertainment of T. DeRosario in the Gun-room crew—approval of an answer to Narrain to his letter—advance of cash towards garrison expenses—passing of the Paymaster's accounts for May—and the disposal of papers, &c., found in E. Dutton's house.	Do., pp. 242, 243.
120	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and despatch of a General letter to the same place.	Do., p. 244.
121	"	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the President's Cash accounts and that of the Secretary for passes issued for June—payment of bills of exchange submitted by Senhors Fonseca and DeCosta—purchase of pepper from, and sale of lead to, Domingo DeCruze—disposal of Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's letter desiring passage for his servants to and from Bengal—tasherif to the bearer of the letter—appointment of J. Curroon	Do., pp. 244–246. *Pages* 247–260 *missing.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				as Translator of foreign languages and Parra as Dubash at the Sea-gate — making of contract for paintings for Europe — entertainment of DeLawn as garrison soldier—and advance of cash to gunpowder maker.	
122	1695.	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Pulicat, Vizagapatam, Ballasore and Bengal — receipt of letters from Governor Pitt, dated 26th July, and Fort St. David, dated 24th July, and the departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 260.
123	"	29th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid towards quit-rents, and the interest towards Mr. Goldsborough's accounts with the Company — the report on the accounts of disbursements made by Narrain — the advance of cash to the Rental General—the enlistment of M. Christian and J. Carwell as soldiers in the garrison — the summoning of the merchants and conicoplies at the next Consultation to glean some particulars as to their joint stock — the payment of cash due towards redwood purchased and to Senhor Alvaro de Fonseca — the passing of Mr. Styleman's Journal of accounts, and the approval of a General letter to Gopal Puntulu.	Do., pp. 261–264.
124	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from Governor Pitt at Pulicat demanding the return of certain Dutchmen who had taken shelter here, and the steps taken by this Board in regard thereto.	Do., p. 264.
125	"	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June — payment of the bill for drugs bought by Dr. Brown on the Company's account — disposal of Europe cloth in the Company's godowns — borrowing of money from Captain A. Pennistone at 10 per cent. on the Company's account — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — appointment of R. Atkinson as Provisional Chief Gunner of the inner Fort and J. Leigh of the outer works — and the disposal of the Conoungoe's letter brought by the Company's Dubash Narrain regarding the agreement made with him by Narrain — the meaning of his office and the occasion for the said Narrain for entering into that agreement with the said Conoungoe.	Do., pp. 265–272.
126	"	—	—	Copy of a cowl given by the Honourable N. Higginson to Conoungoe Sisawgee Aumaugee Bawcauro.	Do., p. 273.
127	"	—	—	Copy of the translate of a letter from Conoungoe Sisawgee Aumaugee Bawcauro to the Honourable N. Higginson.	Do., pp. 273, 274.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
128	1695.	--	—	Note of despatch of General letter to Vizagapatam advising of the despatch of the several things sent them per *Narasinghood* — departure of the *Tetteram*, and of issue of passes to the several vessels bound for Quedah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 275.
129	„	3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of P. Johnson and F. Alves as garrison soldiers—Commissions appointing E. Palmer as Second Ensign and H. Kerr as Younger Ensign—presents to the Nabob and others in authority under him — and the disposal of Chinna Chishalla Naigue desiring the re-instatement of his kinsman Oule Naigue as Talliar at Tegnapatam.	Do., pp. 275–277.
130	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 1st August, forwarding Commissions appointing Palmer and Kerr as Ensigns in that garrison — receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 13th July, advising of the movements of the *Martha* and forwarding their consultation, diary and other papers, from Bengal, dated 28th May, forwarding certain papers, and from Fort St. David advising of their letting the Betel and Gangee farming for a certain amount of money, and forwarding a list of stores for that garrison and the departure of certain ships for Quedah.	Do., pp. 277, 278.
131	„	8th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of W. Carter as Gunner's Mate and entertainment of D. Carry in the Gun-room crew—dismissal of Mr. J. Leigh, Gunner of the Fort outworks, and appointment of R. Ware to this place—payment of the money borrowed from the President — recording of cash paid in for goods sold—arrest of some of the soldiers of the garrison about to desert — and the appointment of a day for holding a court-martial to try them.	Do., pp. 278–280.
132	„	—	—	Note of Lieutenant Seaton causing hurt to a Portuguese soldier on guard, under the influence of liquor.	Do., p. 281.
133	„	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Arrack Farmers — passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for June and the payment of a bill of exchange submitted by DeFonseca.	Do., p. 281.
134	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from Governor Pitt, dated 7th August, forwarding a copy of Mr. P. Elziver's petition concerning his share out of Mr. Tore's estate.	Do., p. 282.
135	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of T. Grimarsh as garrison soldier — recording of cash paid in by Mrs. A. Delgardner towards the fishing farming—passing of the Agent's	Do., pp. 282, 283.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Cash Book for July and of the Secretary's accounts for passes sold in July—payment of the value of a China clockwork screen to DeFonseca — postponement of the holding of a court-martial —purchase of some corges of longcloth for sale — and grant of pardon to Ottey, one of the soldiers under trial, for being evidence against the others.	
136	1695.	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Mint Customs —approval of a reply to Governor Pitt's letter relating to P. Elziver — and the disposal of one of the surviving prisoners imprisoned for stealing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 284. *Pages* 285–290 *destroyed.*
137	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 21st August, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent thither.	Do., p. 297.
138	„	29th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the weight of the several chests of cocheneal brought in by the *Martha* — of cash paid in for stores sold —and as Sea Customs received — passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for June and July — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — entertainment of P. Pereira as garrison soldier — the grant of allowances to the Town Conicoply, Woota Lingna — approval of General letters to the General of India, President of Surat, Chief and Council at Rettorah—and the trial and punishment of those soldiers arrested for trying to desert.	Do., pp. 297–300. *Portions destroyed.*
139	„	—	—	Copy of the account of the weight of the several casks of cocheneal from Bengal, submitted by Mr. Fraser, referred to above.	Do., p. 301.
140	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 27th August — and despatch of General letters to Fort St. David — Trincombar, dated 30th August — the Company, dated 29th August — to Worshipful J. Burnister, dated 20th June — and to the Chief and Council at Anjenjo, dated 29th July.	Do., p. 302.
141	„	29th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: arrival and despatch of certain ships — consignments to England — denial of trade at Limpoo to Mr. Gough and his ill-treatment at Hockshew—investments at Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and Fort St. George — trade in Gombroon, Ispahawn, &c. — unsold Europe goods.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 81–85.
142	„	2nd Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash paid in for goods sold and as Land Customs received — passing of the Paymaster's accounts for July—advance of cash towards garrison expenses—entertainment of two Portuguese as garrison soldiers—payment of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 302–306. *Pages* 307 and 308 *missing.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				a bill of exchange to Trenada Chetty—trial of Conte Vencateputtee and three others for murdering one Armagon — proposal of Mr. Constable regarding the payment of his debt to the Company—supply of sherry to the Company's married servants — grant of increase to Dr. Bulkley's servant — issue of orders to Mr. Fraser for the drawing up of an instrument of security to some persons who wished to make proposals for the advantage of the Company—and for the submission of an explanation for words entered in the Consultation book regarding Nellakunta's case.	
143	1695.	—	—	Copy of the draft of the cowl to be granted to some persons wishing to make proposals for the advantage of the Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 309, 310.
144	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Governor Pitt at Negapatam, dated 7th August, advising of his illness, the preparations made in Holland for the despatch of a large fleet of ships to India and of the death of the Queen of England — and from Fort St. David, dated 5th September—the reception given to the Fiscal General and the others who brought in Governor Pitt's letter and their departure—Governor Pitt's journey to Pulicat by the Madras Roads and the honour done to him — despatch of an answer to the same and of a General letter to Anjengo, dated 6th September, forwarding a list of stores, &c., that the Fort could spare.	Do., pp. 311, 312.
145	„	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of instructions commissioning Mr. E. Fleetwood and Captain J. Leslie to treat with the King of Pegu for the recovery of the estates of B. Rodriguez and A. Tilbury, settling of a Factory for private trade and the procuring of privileges for the same—the proposals of the President regarding the present to be despatched to the said King to secure his favour—and the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming.	Do., pp. 312–315.
146	„	12th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for July and August—the Agent's Cash accounts and those of the Warehouse-keeper and of the Secretary for passes issued for August—entertainment of certain men as garrison soldiers—payment of bills of exchange to Messrs. Cotter and Leggatt — disposal of the cowl drawn up by Mr. Fraser to be given to certain persons and submitted for approval—advance of cash towards garrison expenses — and recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming.	Do., pp. 316, 317.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
147	1695.	—	—	Note of departure of the *Loyal Captain* for Pegu — arrival of the *Eagle* and *Atcheen Merchant* from Bengal—receipt of General letter from Bengal, dated 19th and 22nd August, forwarding copies of Agent's, &c., charges against Mr. Braddyll, his answer theretó, and several other papers — and another from Fort St. David, and despatch of a General letter to the latter place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 318.
148	"	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold —payment of a bill of exchange to Mr. B. Pearson and Latcheme Chetty—advance of cash to the merchants towards their contract—purchase of timber for the Company's houses—and the disposal of a General letter from Bengal.	Do., pp. 319–321. *Portions destroyed.*
149	"	18th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the means of encouraging strangers, &c., trading in this port in keeping the Madras Roads clean of anchors and wrecks—and of preserving cocoanut tree stacks near the Sea-gate from being damaged — and the issue of orders to Mr. Fraser for the submission of an explanation for certain hints thrown reflecting on the President.	Do., pp. 322–324.
150	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th September — and despatch of a General letter to Rhetorah forwarding copy of the Fort General letter dated 6th September.	Do. p. 324.
151	"	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the charges against Mr. Braddyll — and the passing of certain resolutions for preventing such further troubles.	Do., pp. 325–327. *Pages 328–335 missing.*
152	"	24th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the examination of Mr. Fraser for striking the President's servant, Kishna — and the question of granting a cowl to some person for proposals for the advantage of the Company.	Do., pp. 336–338.
153	"	—	—	Note of departure of the *St. David* Yatch for Fort St. David, and despatch of a General letter thither forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent.	Do., p. 338.
154	"	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the charges preferred against Mr. D. DuBois by Mr. Chapman of perjury and felony —passing of the Storekeeper's and Paymaster's accounts for August—the examination of the list of fees paid into the Admiralty and Mayor's Courts submitted by Mr. Marshall, the Register—trial and punishment of Polle Chinna Tombe and Conte Vencateputtee for murder — approval of a General letter in pursuance of their Consultation of 23rd September to Bengal — and the disposal of Mr. J. Coventry's appeal against the judgment given in the Mayor's Court in an action between him and Mr. Braddyll.	Do., pp. 338–341.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
155	1695.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 24th September, advising of their having drawn a bill on the Fort Council for a certain sum of money — departure of the *Acheen Merchant* for Bengal, and despatch of a General letter, dated 21st September—and another to the Agent, dated 26th September, forwarding their Consultation of the 23rd September relating to Mr. Braddyll.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 341.
156	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the answer Mr. Fraser wished to send along with the General letters to His Excellency and Surat relating to himself — and the petition submitted by the widow of the murdered Gentu for the pardon of Conte Vencateputtee.	Do., p. 342.
157	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to His Excellency the General of India, dated 29th August and 5th September, and that to Surat, dated 29th August forwarding several papers relating to Abdul Gophar's ship, and accounts ended between Cojee Panus and Mustapha Chelleby.	Do., p. 343.
158	„	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the several letters brought in by the *Mary* Bouyer from Bengal and other places — landing of Bengal and Vizagapatam goods from this ship — issue of orders to the Master of the *Mary* Buoyer as to what he should do in case of fair or bad weather while in the roads here — and the grant of pardon to Conte Vencateputtee sentenced to death for murder.	Do., pp. 343, 344.
159	„	4th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recovery of Mr. Constable's debt to the Company — payment of certain bills of exchange—the charges preferred by Mr. Coventry against Mr. Affleck for entering his house on a certain night with his servants and carrying away his wife and his things to his house — recording of cash paid in as Land Customs received — disposal of some of the men of the *Sarah* arrested on the *Mary* Buoyer and *Eagle* for leaving her — entertainment of some men as garrison soldiers — making of provisions for the children of Mr. R. Clarke who died intestate — payment of the money borrowed on the Company's account from the Church stock — goods for despatch to the West Coast — perusal of the General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David — steps to be taken to detect a certain fraud committed in connection with Sea Customs — and the drawing up of the account of the salaries of the Company's servants.	Do., pp. 345–350.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
160	1695.	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Betel farming and for goods sold—entertainment of some beaters as peons—advance of cash towards garrison expenses — disposal of Mr. Astley and three others of the Ship *Sarah* — perusal of the General letter from Vizagapatam regarding the Seerlascar pulling down their new walls — approval of a General letter to the Seerlascar and that to Mr. P. Noden permitting him to live either at Metchlepatam or Madapollam as he chose—passing of the Agent's Cash accounts and those of the Secretary for passes issued for September — and the appointment of a day for the investigation of the causes of dispute between Mr. Coventry and Mr. Affleck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 350–352.
161	"	10th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. Astley's paper for detecting and securing those of the *Sarah* that deserted her — examination of the informations received against the Chief Measurer in connection with the foul play practised at the Sea Customs — approval of General letters to Persia, to Mr. Braboon, &c., His Excellency the General of India and to Bengal — purchase of charcoal — the report of Mr. Thredcroft regarding Chinna Tombe committing suicide, and the disposal of the deceased's estate.	Do., pp. 353–355.
162	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Astley's paper reporting the deserters of the Ship *Sarah* and desiring their arrest, referred to above.	Do., p. 356.
163	"	—	—	Copy of the Council's answer to the foregoing pointing out that help had been given, and men arrested, and protesting against being responsible for their escape.	Do., pp. 356, 357.
164	"	11th Oct. to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation (quite damaged).	Do., pp. 358–425.
165	1696.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Greyhound* from Bengal — the celebration of New Year's Day — the despatch of a General letter to Negapatam by the Company's Masula.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 1.
166	"	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re-permitting the exportation of grain, &c., to the camp and directing the Attorney-General to exhibit a declaration in the Court of Admiralty against Ship *Fortune* alias *Elizabeth*.	Do., pp. 1, 2. *Partly destroyed.*
167	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Happy Return* from Bengal and of the Brigantine *Michael*, and the departure of the Ship *Experiment* for Anjengo with letters to Sir John Gayre, the General and Council at Bombay, the Council at Anjengo, the Commander of the Ship *King William* and the Governors of Galle and Zeilon.	Do., pp. 2, 3.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
168	1696.	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to particulars concerning the Brigantine *Michael*—the money paid into the Company's cash by the Betel Farmers—the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 3, 4.
169	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *Mackerel* from Fort St. David with a General letter for the Council, invoices, &c.	Do., p. 4.
170	„	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash account for December, and relative to the entertainment of Masula Serango and 12 lascars in the Gun-room — the supply of rice to be sent to Fort St. David — the goods to be laden on the Ship *Mary* for England—the purchase of longcloth for painting—the money to be paid Mr. H. Gibbons to relieve him from his difficulties — the examining of certain accounts produced by Mr. Richard Farmer—the contents of a bag belonging to Mr. Thomas Wooley — Mr. Keeling's statement regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Captain John Cole and the Ship *Smirnoat*—particulars concerning the Ship *Fortune* alias *Elizabeth*—the return of Mr. Elliot from Fort St. David with General letters from Captain Blundell and the Governor of Negapatam and the Honourable Company's packet per the *Russel* Frigate.	Do., pp. 4–7.
171	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the *Russel* Frigate.	Do., p. 8.
172	„	9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation resolving on making no changes in the Council here until the receipt of fuller information on the matter, and relative to the report on the Tonqueen goods and instructions for the packing of the damaged portion—the money to be paid to Bu[illegible]leshai and Madruntulo, for removing the stop on betel, &c.—further particulars concerning the Ship *Fortune* alias *Elizabeth*—arrangements for draping the Church in black for holding a funeral service in memory of our late Sovereign Queen Mary.	Do., pp. 9–12.
173	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *St. Thoma* from Bengal — the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, to the Commander of the *Russel* Frigate at Negapatam and to Governor Pitt.	Do., p. 13.
174	„	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for November and December, and relative to the amount paid to Mr. R. Elliot and Kittee Narrain for bills drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — the purchase of an old horse by Mr. Hiller—the money paid into the Company's cash by the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers and on account of goods sold—the garrison charges—the despatch of the Ship *Fortune* alias *Elizabeth* to Fort St. David with a supply of indigo,	Do., pp. 13, 14.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to return hither with their goods and pepper — the perusal of the Company's General letters to Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Bengal.	
175	1696.	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and from Governor Pitt, advising the arrival of French ships at Goa — the arrival of the Ship *Northampton* with a packet from the Council in Bengal — the funeral service held in memory of our late Sovereign Queen Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 15, 16.
176	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for December, and relative to the entertainment of William Cooper in the Gun-room — the payment of the arrears of wages due to the late Steward and Cook of the Ship *Elizabeth* alias *Fortune* — the goods to be sent to Fort St. David by the Ship *Elizabeth* — the advance to be given to the painters — the orders for sending home by the Ship *Mary* John Kiffith and two Dutchmen, notorious for misbehaviour, drunkenness, &c. — the money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and the Betel Farmers — the formation of the company of train-bands — consideration regarding the Betel farming.	Do., pp. 16–18.
177	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and from Mr. [illegible] Noden at Metchlepatam and the Commander of the *Russel* Frigate at Negapatan — the despatch of a letter to Governor Pitt.	Do., p. 19.
178	„	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for December and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the estate of the late John Skinner and the sale of betel leaves—the garrison charges —the despatch of redwood, soldiers and arms to Fort St. David—orders for the submission of reports on the damaged cloth from the Ship *Mary* — the judgment of the Court of Admiralty regarding certain arrears of Sea Customs due by Mr. William Proby — the lading of the chest of Alloes Socoratrina that came from Tonqueen on the Ship *Mary* — the measures to be adopted owing to the hostile attitude of the Marattas — orders to Fort St. David to send goods for completing the lading of the Ship *Mary* — the shipment of the benjamin purchased from Mr. D. Chardin on the Ship *Mary*.	Do., pp. 19–22.
179	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David and the departure of the Ship *Happy Return* for Bengal.	Do., p. 22.
180	„	21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters and papers from the Honourable Company by the *Fleet* Frigate, and the permission granted to the said ship to leave the roads.	Do., pp. 22, 23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
181	1696.	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the coinage of the silver unladen from the *Fleet* Frigate into rupees for supplying Bengal, and the necessity of despatching her thither speedily with the remaining cargo — the Sea Customer's accounts for December — the passing of General letters to Bengal and to the Master of the Ship *Greyhound* enclosing certain sailing orders to the Commander of the Ship *Martha* — the passage for England granted to two discharged soldiers — the unlading of two chests of Mexico dollars from the *Fleet* Frigate to be sent to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 24, 25.
182	,,	—	—	Note of the pass given to the Ship *Conimeer Merchant* and the boat *St. Rosa* — the departure of Mr. Hatsell for Fort St. David with a General letter and of the Ship *Greyhound* and the Brigantine *Greenhill* for Bengal.	Do., pp. 25, 26.
183	,,	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to enquiry into the complaints of Captain John Merry, Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate, against William Norman, his Chief Mate — the money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. William How, in discharge of a bond executed in England, by Lieutenant Seaton on account of the Wine license, and by the Court of Admiralty on account of amount recovered from Mr. William Proby for Sea Customs due — orders for the payment for the longcloth purchased for painting.	Do., pp. 26–28.
184	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with copy of their diaries, consultations, &c.— the arrival of the Sloop *Fleetwood* from Vizagapatam, and of the Ship *Sarah* from Bengal with General letters — the departure of the Ships *Conimeer Merchant* and *Northampton* for Bengal and Moldev respectively.	Do., p. 29.
185	,,	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Oyles, Commander of the Ship *Mary*, to the President in Council, requesting the payment of the balance money due by Charter-party agreement.	Do., p. 33.
186	,,	29th Jan.	Do.	Copy of an order sent by the President in Council to the Warehousekeeper to complete the lading of the Ship *Mary* with pepper.	Do., p. 29.
187	,,	31st Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to Mr. D. Chardin, to Captain Thomas Oyles on account of the Charter-party agreement and the Ship *Fortune* alias *Elizabeth*, and to the Attorneys of John Dolben on account of the estate of the late Benjamin Bloom— the money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. Daniel Chardin and on account of Land Customs and the estate of the late John Pillson — the advance to be given	Do., pp. 30–33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to the Steward for the supply of provisions — the discharge of John Johnson from the garrison to serve as a seaman on the Ship *Mary* — the passing of part of a General letter to the Honourable Company, and of a letter to Mr. R. Gough — the discharge of William Norman, the Chief Mate, from the *Fleet* Frigate — the garrison charges — the muster of men on the *Fleet* Frigate — comments on the Honourable Company's advices regarding the permissive trade and orders to the Commander of the Ship *Mary* to continue receiving shipments of diamonds—orders concerning the proceeds of the Town Conicoplys duty.	
188	1696.	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a declaration by Captain John Merry, Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate, relative to the discharge of William Norman, his Chief Mate, from his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 34.
189	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a similar declaration by the President in Council.	Do., p. 34.
190	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President in Council, to Mr. Richard Gough, Supracargo of the Ship *Sarah*, stipulating the conditions under which he will be permitted to lade his ship, and demanding the payment of the usual commission for diamonds purchased.	Do., pp. 34–36.
191	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 36.
192	,,	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: arrival and despatch of certain ships— letters from the Company—order and number of Councillors at Fort St. George — the vacancies therein—Armenian merchants in Madras and other places, and their securing satisfaction from the Nabob for an affront offered to one of them by the Moors' Junckaneer — supply of painted calicoes by the Armenian merchants — employment of the Armenians—Cojee Gregorie's promise to get in more Armenians from their native homes — Company's claim for 300 pagodas from John de Mark, an Armenian — the usual accruements to Lords of Manors — the passing of the Madras rupees, &c., as current coins — coining of certain ingots of silver — withdrawal of the Factory at Tonqueen — stop to the trade of Bawa — consignments to England from Tonqueen — stay in Tonqueen of Messrs. Blackmore and Sams — profit and loss in the Tonqueen Factory — Mr. Keeling's liabilities therein — country vessels on this (Madras) side of India — the necessity for a cruiser on the West Coast—the building of vessels in Pegu — dismissal of Mr. Dolben,	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 85–121.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and the appointment of Mr. Fraser instead — provision made for the succession of the Judge and his assistants — grant of the Conicoply's duty to the Corporation — disputes between the Vencatadries and the Conicoply's sons *anent* the profits accruing from the cowl given to the Conicoply — satisfaction to be given to the Conicoply if the cowl is vacated — schemes to be drawn up by the Corporation for Assurance and Post Office — management of the Scavenger's duty by the Corporation — abuses practised in the collection of Scavenger's duty and quit-rents — the acquitting of Mr. Fraser from payment of certain Dustore — the use of the Factories at Metchlepatam and Madapollam by free men — acknowledgment of Mr. Noden as Chief at Metchlepatam—settlement in Ganjam — dismissal of Daniel DuBois and several others — Revd. Messrs. Elliot and Lewis —affairs of Rhetorah Factory — dependence of Bengal on Fort St. George — complaint against Mr. Braddyll by the Agent and Council of Bengal —Company's orders *re* presents to officers of the Mogul army and Mogul Ministers — grant of a jaggeer to Arsemangue by the Nabob — losses to the Company by Punamullee country Junckanders' renting of the Nabob all the country betel gardens — conduct of the black servants where the Company's revenue much depends on the favour of Country Governors — instructions and letters sent to the West Coast through Mr. Barwell — despatch of the Bouyer in Bengal to Bencoolen — transfer of the orphans' stock from the hands of Ministers, &c., to the Company's cash — the incapacity of the head merchants of Fort St. George as well as others to make investments and trade in Europe goods — improvement in painting and weaving at Madras and Cuddalore — repairs to Fort St. David and fortifications in the Town of Cuddalore — payment of customs by the Dutch at Tevenapatam — Dutch letters and protests *re* a black merchant — supply of Coffries from Bencoolen — custom duties on grain imported — bringing down the price of grain when there is an unreasonable increase — private gains in grain trade — permissive goods sent to England on the Company's ships — return to England of President Mr. Yale — design of a French fleet to be sent to India — preparations of the Dutch in *re* thereto at Surat, Malacca, &c. — and the provision to be made by the English for their defence — disposal of	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				certain ships — money received into the Company's treasury — death of Stanhop Mills and despatch to England of the indentures, &c., of Nathaniel Higginson — sale of Europe goods — suppression of the interlopers — orders and instructions given to Mr. Walsh, &c., who proceeded to Acheen — Mr. Delton's countenancing of private trade carried on Atcheen — grant of passes to certain vessels there and their repairing to Fort St. George — capture of Ship *Elizabeth* for not having a pass and condemnation in the Court of Admiralty — appointment of Mr. William Soams as Chief at Acheen and Mr. Delton's return to Fort St. George — differences between Mr. Walsh and Captain Oyles — affairs in Bengal — Company's Commissions appointing the General and Lieutenant-General of India and establishing the Council of Fort St. George — charges against Messrs. Jeremiah Peachy and Bowridge — Mr. Hammon Gibbons' (late Chief of Indrapoora) debts to the Company — President Mr. Yale — list of bills drawn on the Company's name for money received into the Company's treasury at Fort St. George.	
193	—	—	—	List of the packet and books, &c., sent to the Company per Ship *Mary*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 122–124.
194	1696.	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, *re* money received from Mr. Daniel Chardin.	Do., p. 148.
195	,,	2nd Feb.	Do.	Copy of an order of the President in Council relative to the shipment of goods on the Ship *Sarah*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 36.
196	,,	3rd Feb.	Do.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council for the payment of the money borrowed from Lady Goldsborough.	Do., p. 36.
197	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of Ship *Simon* with a General letter from Vizagapatam, and of the Ships *Jaganaykola*, *Pattee Mahamodee* and *King William* from Surnapore, Bengal and England respectively.	Do., p. 37.
198	,,	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council for the unlading of the Vizagapatam goods from the Ship *Simon*.	Do., p. 37.
199	,,	4th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by Mrs. Delgardner for the fishing monopoly — the chests of silver to be unladen from the Ship *King William* — the perusal of the Company's Commission regarding certain appointments — discussion concerning the appointments and rank in Council of Messrs. John Styleman, Thredcroft and M. Empson.	Do., pp. 37–40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
200	1696.	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President in Council, to Mr. Richard Gough, supra-cargo, and Captain M. Rawdon, Commander of the Ship *Sarah*, reminding him of the rules relative to the taking of passengers or entertaining of servants on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 41.
201	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the Ship *King William*.	Do., pp. 41, 42.
202	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from the Council at Anjengo and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David enclosing copy of certain Commissions.	Do., p. 43.
203	„	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of part of the General letter to the Honourable Company — the money paid for a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — instructions regarding the sale of lead — orders for the purchase of Factors' provisions.	Do., p. 43.
204	—	—	Do.	Copy of petition from Mr. Elihu Yale, late President and Governor of Fort St. George, to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, in Council.	Do., pp. 138–141.
205	„	6th Feb.	Do.	Paper containing remarks of the President and Council at Fort St. George on the several allegations made by Mr. Elihu Yale in his petition to the King of Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 141–147.
206	„	7th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the lading of money on the *Fleet* Frigate for immediate despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 44. *Partly destroyed.*
207	„	8th Feb.	Do.	Copy of an order issued by the Lieutenant-General and Council for the unlading of the *Russel* Frigate's cargo from England and Fort St. David.	Do., p. 45.
208	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with their packet to the Right Honourable Company—the money borrowed from Mr. John Styleman—the arrival of the *St. David* Yatch from Fort St. David — the departure of the *Fleet* Frigate for Bengal with a packet to the Agent.	Do., p. 45.
209	„	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the unlading of the goods from the *St. David* Yatch — the entertainment of some persons to serve by land or sea for two years — the perusal of part of a General letter to the Honourable Company.	Do., p. 46.
210	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to arrival and departure of certain ships—treasure sent from England — imprisonment of the President and others at Surat on a charge of robbery — contract made for pepper with the Queen of Attinga by the Dutch and the English interference therein as a means to supply them with stores, workmen, &c., on the Coast of Goa — lading of pepper at Rhetorah by the	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 125–134.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Danes — Company's affairs at Vizagapatam — commission for diamonds laden on Mr. Gough's ship — Mr. Gough's complaints of impediments to his returning to England earlier, Mr. Frasor's opinion therein and the remarks of the rest of the Council and President thereon — charges against the measurer of paddy — war between the Marattas and Zulphaker Cawn — duty on slaves carried to Acheen by Captain Oyles.	
211	—	—	—	List of the packets sent to the Company per Ships *Mary* and *Sarah*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 134, 135.
212	1696.	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship *Sarah*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to England.	Do., pp. 136, 137.
213	„	11th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship *Mary* containing instructions *re* his voyage to England.	Do., pp. 135, 136.
214	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of part of the General letter to the Honourable Company—the contents of the packet to the Honourable Company — the delivery of the packet and his despatch to Captain Oyles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 46, 47.
215	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ships *Charare* and *Mackerel* from Bengal and Trincombar respectively, and of the Ship *Elizabeth* with a General letter from Fort St. David, and of the departure of the Ships *Sarah* and *Mary* for England and of the Ship *Sangerigo* for Bengal.	Do., p. 47.
216	„	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land-Customer's accounts for December and January, and relative to Mr. Mathew Empson having taken his place in Council—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs, Quit-rents and the sale of passes and passages for England — orders concerning the chest of dollars received by the Ship *King William* not mentioned in the invoice — the garrison charges — orders for the sale of silver to procure the money necessary for supplying Fort St. David and Vizagapatam and repaying all loans — the purchase of gunnies — orders for the despatch of certain ships, the unlading of goods from the Ship *Elizabeth* and the entertainment of Nino as a bricklayer.	Do., pp. 48–50. *Partly destroyed.*
217	„	14th Feb.	Do.	Copy of an order issued by the Lieutenant-General and Council for the despatch of money and cordage to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 51.
218	„	15th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery of the Commission to Lieutenant Hugonin — the despatch of an armed force to Fort St. David — the money and cloths to be sent to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam in charge of Messrs. Thompson and Morrill.	Do., pp. 51, 52.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
219	1696.	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. Fonceca and Company—the insecurity of sending the money to Vizagapatam by the Ship *Simon*—the goods to be sent by the *Russel* Frigate to Bengal—the explanation demanded from Timapa, the chief merchant, regarding his debt to the old Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 52, 53. *Partly destroyed.*
220	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the *St. David* Yatch for Fort St. David with Lieutenant Smith, some soldiers, and a General letter to the Governor in Council.	Do., p. 54.
221	"	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid to Mr. D. Chardin for a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David—the appointment of John Cotter as Surgeon of Vizagapatam—the perusal of a General letter to Fort St. David—the delivery of a clock consigned to Captain R. Laycocke—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs—the payment of interest due to Mr. E. Thredcroft—the goods to be sent to Vizagapatam by the *Russel* Frigate—enquiry into certain irregularities noticed in the castes of the Town choosing their chiefs—the acceptance of Mr. Chardin's offered exchange of rupees for pagodas—the sale of a parcel of wax figures—the entertainment of Thomas Addams in the Gun-room crew—the commutation of the punishment inflicted on Verapa, the chief measurer, into a fine—orders for taking the muster of men on the Ships *King William* and *Russel* Frigate—the procurance of salt and mats for the West Coast.	Do., pp. 54–57.
222	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—the arrival of the Ship *New Morning Star* from Canton—the departure of the Ship *Simon* for Vizagapatam—the death of Mr. Richard Salaway, a writer.	Do., p. 57.
223	"	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the muster of men on the Ships *King William* and *Russel* Frigate—the distribution among the poor of the fine recovered from Verapa, the chief measurer—the proposals made to the minters regarding the coinage of silver—the sale of the Ship *Elizabeth*—the lead to be unladen from the Ship *King William*.	Do., pp. 57–59.
224	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with copies of two Dutch protests and certain agreements for the coinage of pagodas, &c.—the arrival of a Moor's ship from Bengal.	Do., p. 60.
225	"	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment for a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David—the money paid into the Company's cash by the Betel, Tobacco and Arrack Farmers—the garrison charges—the sale of lead—particulars	Do. pp. 60–66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				concerning the damaged cloth from the Ships *King William* and *Russel* Frigate — the rival trade of the black merchants — the differences between the Governor of Fort. St. David and the Chief of Tevenapatam regarding a runaway Dutch soldier — the intimation received of the arrival of French ships at Goa and their further movements — orders for the strengthening of the mud walls and other defences and the clearing of the Cutt river — orders for the arrest of a suspected French spy, Monsr. Claudius Masson, and the search of his house, &c.—instructions for the disposal of the rice purchased from a Bengal ship.	
226	1696.	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report on the damaged goods of the *Russel* Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 67.
227	,,	—	—	Note of the General letters received from, and despatched to, Fort St. David and Governor Pitt — the arrival of some ships.	Do., p. 68.
228	,,	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for January and relative to the payment of a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — orders prohibiting William Willimot from entering the service of a certain ship that had not an English pass — the advisability of not complying with the request of the Nabob for a loan — the examination of Monsr. Masson's papers — the repairing of the Ship *Elizabeth* — the place provided for the custody of Jeremiah Peachy—the salary of Ensign Hetchtester — the discharge of Godfrey Woodward and Martin Alfonso who were imprisoned under suspicion of theft — the preparation of blank Commissions for a Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign of the train-bands — instructions for the sale of silver — Timapa's answer regarding his debt to the Joint Stock Merchants.	Do.; pp. 68–73.
229	,,	—	—	Note of the pass given for the Ship *Madapollam*.	Do., p. 74.
230	,,	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report by Captain James Thwaites, &c., on the condition of the Ship *Elizabeth*.	Do., p. 77.
231	,,	5th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of B. Wellman in the Gun-room — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Quit-rents and the sale of goods — the garrison charges — Mr. Wessondonik's complaints of defamation of character against Muttamar — the sale of silver to Mr. Dolben — the repairing of the Ship *Elizabeth* — particulars concerning the disposal of the damaged cloth from the Ships *King William* and *Russel* Frigate —the purchase of a chest of medicines.	Do., pp. 74–77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
232	1696.	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report on the damaged cloth from the Ship *King William.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 78.
233	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David with two letters from F. Van Neck to Captain Troughton, describing the manner of his being enticed into the Dutch Factory, &c.— the arrival of the *St. David* Yatch and the Ship *St. Pedro* from Fort St. David with a General letter, &c.	Do., pp. 78.
234	„	7th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the account of damaged cloth returned to the Commander of the Ship *Russel* Frigate for account of his owners.	Do., p. 127.
235	„	9th Mar.	Do.	Copy of the account of damaged cloth returned to the Commander of the Ship *King William* for account of his owners.	Do., p. 128.
236	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David,—the departure of Mr. E. Walsh to Pulicat with money, and a General letter to the Chief and Council and his return from there with a General letter and copy of Mr. Gibbon's bill.	Do., p. 129.
237	„	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for the despatch of goods and money to Bengal and Vizagapatam — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods — the return of the loan from Mr. John Styleman — the Cash accounts for February — the supply of money to be sent to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 79.
238	„	12th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, and the Pedda Naigue's and Town Conicoply's duties, and by Mr. John Dolben for silver purchased — the propriety of sending presents to the Nabob —orders for the delivery of longcloth to the painters — the money to be paid to N. Higginson, Esq., Lieutenant-General.	Do., pp. 80, 81.
239	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — the arrival of the Ships *Jaganaykola* and *Success* from Fort St. David with a General letter and of the Ship *Mahamodee* from Tenasseree — the departure of the *St. David* Yatch for Fort St. David with a General letter.	Do., p. 82.
240	„	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of General letters to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—consideration of Mr. Robert Reay's appointment as Factor at Fort St. David—the payment of salary due to Messrs. E. Thompson and B. Morrill — the money paid by Mr. John Dolben for silver purchased — enquiry into the complaints of Captain Blundell, the Commander of the *Russel* Frigate, against his Chief Mate, William Thaxton.	Do. pp. 82, 83.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
241	1696.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from the Dutch Chief at Pulicat and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 83.
242	„	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mr. William Keeling's complaints of damages and losses sustained from Messrs. Watts and Farmer, &c. — enquiry into the charges against William Thaxton, Chief Mate of the *Russel* Frigate and his discharge from the said ship — the payment of money borrowed from Mr. John Styleman.	Do., pp. 83–86.
243	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — the despatch or a General letter to the Dutch Chief of Pulicat and the arrival of the Ship *St. Judy* from Manilla.	Do., p. 87.
244	„	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs and by Mr. John Dolben on account of silver purchased — the payment for benjamin purchased from Mr. D. Chardin — the terms stipulated to the owners of the Ship *Morning Star* for taking the Ship *Elizabeth* on freight for China and Persia.	Do., pp. 87, 88.
245	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David—the arrival of the Moor's Ship *Chedrou Shelam* from Ballasore with grain—the rejection of Emaun Cooley's further offers of security for procuring the loan for the Nabob — the reports regarding the fire in Calcutta — the arrival of the Ship *Jerusalem* from Bengal and of the Armenian Ship *Panevindore* with news regarding the French ships — the departure of the *Russel* Frigate with General letters for Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., pp. 88–91.
246	„	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for February and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and by the Betel, Tobacco and Arrack Farmers — further enquiry into Monsr. Masson's papers — instructions to the Warehousekeeper regarding the sale of certain goods — the money paid for rice purchased, for garrison charges and for a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — further particulars concerning the Ship *Elizabeth* —the new method to be adopted in the farming of betel leaves — orders for the preparation of the account of freight for rice laden by Mr. E. Walsh at Acheen.	Do., pp. 91–95.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
247	1696.	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam with copy of their diary, consultations and the contract with their merchants and from Fort St. David — the arrival of the Ship *St. Rosa* from Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 95.
248	„	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and by Mr. John Dolben on account of silver purchased — the payment for bills drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — the salary due to the Company's servants — the making of soldiers' coats out of the damaged broadcloth — further enquiry into Mr. Keeling's complaints against Messrs. Farmer and Watts — the examining of the musters of neckcloths from Vizagapatam — the disposal of some money paid by Vencattee, the Chief Dubash of Fort St. David — the salary due to Mr. Thomas Stable's father — the exchange of rupees for pagodas — the return of the loan from Alvaro da Fonceca and Company.	Do., pp. 95–99.
249	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Governor Pitt and Council at Negapatam with an attested copy of their letter to Fort St. David, and from the Governor of Zeilon with our letter to Captain Thwaites — the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — the departure of the Ship *Pegu Merchant* for Pegu.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
250	„	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for January and February, and the Paymaster's accounts for February, and relative to the orders to Mr. Keeling to give his answer to Mr. Styleman's remarks on certain Tonqueen General Books — the purchase of oil — the return of the loan from Lady Goldsborough — the pagodas paid by Mr. D. Chardin for rupees exchanged — the salary of Mr. John Focquett, the Rental General — the purchase of dollars from Cojee Saphir — the passing of a General letter to the Governor in Council at Negapatam — the Godown Conicoply's salary — the payment for a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 100–102.
251	„	—	—	Note of the delivery of the translates of Monsr. Masson's papers to the Attorney-General — the receipt of a General letter from the Camp Brahminy advising of the Nabob's distribution of money among the chief men of his army — the despatch of a General letter to Governor Pitt at Negapatam — the arrival of the Ship *Jerusalem* from Bengal — the delivery of a pass to Ship *Satisfaction*.	Do., p. 103.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
252	1696.	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the compliance with the request of Governor Pitt and the Council of Negapatam regarding the runaway soldier, Henry Lafflore — the purchase of dollars from Mr. Affleck to be sent to Pulicat in satisfaction of a certain loan and the sale of silver to him — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods, &c., and Quit-rents — the garrison charges — the proceedings to be taken against Mr. Fleetwood for the recovery of his debt to the Honourable Company and on account of Mr. Barwell's charges against him — the provision of stores for the West Coast and the unlading of those returned from there — the coinage of fanams for the West Coast — the procurance of certain presents — the employments provided for five Coffrey boys that were sent hither by the *Mary* Bouyer — the examination of the dollars designed for the West Coast—the salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 104–108. *Partly destroyed.*
253	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine *Acheen Merchant* with General letters, &c., from Fort St. David and Bengal, and the departure of the Sloop *Eddemonie* for Pulicat with Henry Lafflore and a General.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
254	„	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of Mr. Barwell's selection of Mr. Mathew Mildmay as Deputy Governor of York Fort and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. John Dolben on account of silver purchased—the advisability of increasing the salary of the Topasses at York Fort — the orders to Mr. Butterfield to complete the York Fort and Fryamong Books before resuming his appointed duties—the despatch of the Ship *Elizabeth* to the West Coast — orders concerning the Ship *King William* — the sale of the salt intended for the West Coast — the entertainment of James Leigh in the Gun-roon crew— the appointments of Messrs. Barwell, Thredcroft and Empson as Sea Customer, Chief Searcher and Land Customer respectively, and of Mr. Mountague at Fort St. David—the report on the assays of pagodas and fanams received from Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 109–112.
255	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Four Brothers* from Acheen.	Do., p. 113.
256	„	4th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mr. Kennedy's debt to the Honourable Company and to the late Samuel Willson — the payment of all loans — enquiry into the Company's debt to Mr. Dolben — further particulars concerning Mr. Keeling and Monsr. Masson.	Do., pp. 113–115.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
257	1696.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam with copy of certain diaries and consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 116.
258	,,	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for March, and relative to certain monetary transactions with Mr. George Lewis — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the wages due to the crew of the Ship *Satisfaction*, and by Mr. John Dolben on account of silver purchased — the garrison charges — the payment of money due to Mr. Dolben and of bills drawn at York Fort and Fort St. David — the refusal of permission to Captain John Morgan to proceed to England.	Do., pp. 116–119.
259	,,	—	—	Copy of the account of wages due to several men belonging to the Ship *Satisfaction* who were left at the West Coast.	Do., p. 119.
260	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *St. Paul* and the departure of the Ship *Satisfaction* with a General letter to Bengal.	Do., p. 120.
261	,,	9th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for February and relative to Moses Contore's debt to Messrs. Trenchfield and Affleck — the present to be sent to the Divan — the discharge of some persons from, and the enlistment of some persons in, the gun-room — the provision of the Europe men and stores wanting in the Ship *Elizabeth* — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of rupees — the manufacture of gun-powder — the despatch of Mr. Richard Farmer to Fort St. David in place of Mr. Mountague — the appointment of Messrs. C. Barwell, M. Empson and Mountague as Justices of the Choultry — the purchase of planks, canes, gallingall and mortivan jars — the Company's debt to the new Joint Stock Merchants — the day fixed for enquiry into the differences between Timapa and the old Joint Stock Merchants.	Do., pp. 120–123.
262	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam — the strange conduct of Timapa — the arrival of the Ship *Mahamodee* from St. Thoma.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
263	,,	13th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the account of Cash and passes for March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of passes and Sea Customs — the supply of firewood and grain to be sent to Fort St. David — the account of damaged cloth by the Ships *Russel* Frigate and *King William* — the consideration of Mr. Fraser's comments on the appointment of the Godown Conicoply — the advisability of not entering into a contract with the Joint Stock Merchants owing to their differences with Timapa.	Do., pp. 124–127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
264	1696.	16th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold — the garrison charges — the entertainment of some persons in the garrison and gun-room — the differences with the merchants regarding the prices of calico — the suspicious conduct of Timapa prejudicial to the transactions with the merchants—the day appointed for holding a full Council—the payment of Charter-party money to Captain James Thwaites and of expenses incurred in repairing the Ship *Elizabeth* — the permission granted to Narrain, the Chief Dubash, to proceed to Ramanacot — the renewal of the Tobacco farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 129–133.
265	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the cowl granted by the Governor in Council on the renewal of the Tobacco farming.	Do., pp. 133–136.
266	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Captain James Thwaites, Commander of the Ship *King William*, to the Governor in Council, requesting the payment of the Charter-party agreement money.	Do., p. 137.
267	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and the arrival of the Ship *Success* from Bengal.	Do., p. 137.
268	„	18th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the rejection of a new suggestion regarding the Tobacco farming — the purchase of gallingall and pepper—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and rupees—consideration upon the Land Custom chargeable upon the merchant's investments—the removal of the management of the Madras and Triblicane pagodas from the hands of Timapa, &c., merchants to other hands—particulars of farther restrictions placed on Timapa, &c., merchants.	Do., pp. 137–139.
269	„	—	—	Note of a severe storm in Madras, and of the several ships that were driven ashore in consequence between the Fort and St. Thoma, and the recovery at last of their goods, &c., by the permission of the Avildar of St. Thoma, even though at first his sub-officers obstructed the taking of the goods from the wrecked ships to the Fort.	Do., pp. 140–142.
270	„	21st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on chief merchant, Timapa, going to St. Thoma with his family without the Council's permission, and relating to: the securing of him by the Talliars and the detention of several of his friends suspected to follow him—entertainment of several men of the wrecked ships either as soldiers or in the gun-room—payment of a sum of money to Mr. John Butterfield for dollars of his spent by Mr. Barwell for the Company on board the *Mary* Bouyer—the Avildar of St. Thoma's preventing the transport of goods from the wrecked vessels.	Do., pp. 142–144.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
271	1696.	—	—	Note of the arrival of ships from Quedah with elephants and rice and from Fort St. David and Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 145.
272	„	23rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the question of Land Customs payable by the Company's merchants and that of leniency to be shown to the chief merchants, &c., therein after careful consideration of the practice, &c., prevalent therein from the time of Cassa Verona—the Avildar of St. Thoma's putting a stop to his officers hindering the transport of goods from the wrecked vessels to the Fort on production of the Perwannas given by the Nabob and the Grand Vizier—his promise to secure Timapa if a public demand be made for him, and the notice taken of one Occapa Naigue who assisted Timapa in his escape from St. Thoma.	Do., pp. 145–152.
273	„	—	—	Note of the departure of a Dutch ship to Sadraspatam, and the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council there for the payment of the necessaries supplied to that vessel.	Do., p. 152.
274	„	27th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's accounts for March — repairing of *Mary* Bonyer — the taking in of some servants of Nabob Zulphaker Cawn by Captain Masfen on board his ship and the freight charges claimed for the same — despatch of timber and other necessaries required to Fort St. David — complaint made by Madrantala against Doctor Brown of his using criminal force against, and his robbing one Ananta Terterra, the Junckaneer of Ipere, enquiry made therein, and punishment inflicted upon Mr. Brown — payment of a bill drawn in favour of Theodore St. Lucar.	Do., pp. 153–156.
275	„	30th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment for bills drawn in favour of Daniel Chardin and some others — and relating to: the St. Thoma Avildar's stopping the transport of goods from the wrecked ships to Fort and his duplicity in that affair — orders passed with reference to the property, &c., of persons who have fled away from Madras with Timapa — money paid in by the Arrack Farmers and Sea Customer.	Do., pp. 156–158.
276	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Brigantine *Gingerlee* from Anjengo, under the guidance of a Dutchman Clais Johnson, and the state, &c., of the vessel as described by him.	Do., p. 159.
277	„	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the condition of Brigantine *Gingerlee* and the employment of its men in the Company's service—ordering the despatch of ten peons to look for two more of its men who landed at	Do., pp. 160, 161.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Sadraspatam — renewal of the fishing cowl to the Chief Mucquawmen—disposal of lead on board the Ships *King William* and *Mary* Bouyer.	
278	1696.	4th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Roque Rodriguez — repairing of Brigantine *Gingerlee* — Rental General's account of Quit-rents due from the washermen and from Pedda Naigue's pedus, &c.—Mr. Walsh's account of the freight of rice laden by him from Acheen on board the *Mary* — settling of freight accounts with Mr. Farmer and Captain Howell for their silk, &c., returned by Ship *Pearle* from Tonqueen at a lower rate than demanded — discharge of Dr. Brown from his confinement on his furnishing security to the Judge's satisfaction — and the sale of indigo to the chief dyers of Madras instead of despatching it to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 161–164.
279	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Enoch Walsh's petition *re* the allowances, &c., to be granted to him in the freight of rice laden on Ship *Mary* from Acheen.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
280	"	7th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: disposal of the anchor bought for Ship *Elizabeth* — despatch of Brigantine *Gingerlee* to Vizagapatam for repair — supply of pagodas, rupees, &c., to Fort St. David, Bengal and Vizagapatam—Land Customs account for March—and objection to Ship *King William* being freighted for China for reasons stated therein.	Do., pp. 165–167.
281	"	9th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the drawing of a bill payable on demand to Mr. Styleman for money lent — the taking of a proportionate quantity from every one concerned in the ships cast away at St. Thoma to provide the Europe goods required by Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, and the claiming of the English privilege to have the wrecks delivered in that connection.	Do., pp. 168, 169.
282	"	11th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the lading of certain goods on Ship *King William* for Fort St. David and Mr. Farmer's, &c., passage thereon — payment of the balances due to Mr. Richard Farmer and Mr. Walsh — appointment of Thomas Emmed as Gunner of Cuddalore and Joseph Boyall as Dr. Faucet's Assistant.	Do., pp. 169, 170.
283	"	14th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sea and Land Customs collection accounts for March—cash and passes accounts for April—customs collected at the Choultry for the Town Conicoply's duty and on the Pedda Naigue's account—proposal	Do., pp. 171–173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				submitted by several merchants for supplying goods in September next — unlading, &c., of the *Fleet* Frigate come from Bengal.	
284	1696.	15th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Ellis and Mr. Braddyll's taking their seats in Council according to the Company's Commission of March 1695—discharge of Mr. Masson from his confinement in the Fort on the bond of Dr. Brown and Mr. Chardin — despatch of ships from Bengal with consignments to England—sale of Ship *Elizabeth* to Mr. Dolben.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 174–176. *Partly destroyed.*
285	"	18th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating: to the sale of Ship *Elizabeth* to Mr. Dolben conditionally with all stores and imprest wages paid, and the money paid in by him for the same, and by the Sea Customer as part of balance transferred from Thredcroft's accounts.	Do., p. 177.
286	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of letter from Gombroon advising of the death of Agent Gladman.	Do., p. 178.
287	"	—	—	Articles of Agreement made in Fort St. George between the Lieutenant-General and Council, and Checca Serapa and several other merchants, *re* the supply of goods for 20,000 pagodas in different specified sorts.	Do., pp. 178–180.
288	"	21st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of a sum of money to Mr. Wright for a bill of exchange drawn in his favour — entertainment of a degraded serjeant and a degraded corporal and of a Frenchman as soldiers — payment made towards garrison charges—money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers—advance to be paid to the merchants for the contracts made with them—Mr. Fleetwood's answer to his accounts as stated by Mr. Barwell — Commissions *re* appointment of Mr. F. Ellis as Captain of the trainband, of John Affleck as Lieutenant and Charles Metcalfe as Ensign — Timapa's return to Madras — entertainment of 100 peons to double the out-guards owing to the incursions, &c., of the Marattas — payments to be made to the freighters of Ship *Eagle* and *Experiment* for bills drawn on them — payment of 1,000 dollars to the Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate as per Charter-party, and the buying of pepper from the freighters of Ship *Eagle*.	Do., pp. 181–183.
289	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate requesting to be provided with 1,000 dollars according to the Charter-party to satisfy his urgent wants.	Do., p. 183.
290	"	—	—	Note of the delivery of passes to certain ships bound on trading voyages, arrival of some Armenian ships from Persia, &c.,	Do., p. 184.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				—and the delivery of Commissions to the Captain, Lieutenant, &c., of the company of train-bands.	
291	1696.	25th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: complaint made by the Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate against his Second Mate Mr. Stepney for disobedience and stirring up a mutiny, &c.—Sea Customs accounts for April — the fitting of the *Postillion* in Bengal by the French to cruise for prizes, &c. — and the staying of Ship *Mary* Bouyer there for the same — the buying of several garce of paddy by the Banksall Conicoply to be sold in retail to check the increase in price when it grows dearer — sale of Ship *Eagle* at outcry — supply of crimson and other Europe goods to Mr. Dolben, &c., to effect a sale thereof in Canton and to invest the proceeds in velvets according to the musters of Issa Cooley for the Mogul — Governor's undertaking on behalf of the owners of Ship *Acheen Merchant* the supply of benjamin required from the West Coast of Sumatra —Storekeeper's accounts — payment of Mr. Styleman's dues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 184–187.
292	"	27th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: complaints made by the Agent of Bengal and Mr. Braddyll *re* false rupees current, being iron and copper ones plated with silver, and the result of the enquiry made in the Mint regarding the same — the Agents communicating the same in a private letter—enquiry made into the complaints made by the Commander of the *Fleet* Frigate against his Second Mate Mr. Stepney, the discharge of the latter from service and the detention of his abettor the Third Mate in the Fort.	Do., pp. 188–191.
293	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of diary books, &c. from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 192.
294	"	30th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advices received from Governor Pitt of the arrival of some French ships at Trincomalay and the defending of the garrison, &c., at Fort St. George in case of an assault.	Do., pp. 192, 193.
295	"	1st June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of certain bills drawn by the Governor, &c., of Fort St. David — Paymaster's accounts for April — lading of the redwood on the *Fleet* Frigate according to Charter-party—the securing of the garrison by the best means possible as considered by the chief inhabitants.	Do., pp. 193–195. *Partly destroyed.*
296	"	—	—	Note of the sitting of the Council to read and sign some letters written to the King, Prince, &c., at Tonqueen.	Do., p. 196.
297	"	4th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realized in the sale of silver, &c., by the Warehousekeeper — freight charges to be paid to the freighters of Ship *Eagle* for Malabar pepper — money	Do., pp. 196–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				paid in on account of Sea and Land Customs and the Arrack Farm—payment of some bills drawn by the Governor, &c., at Fort St. David — Attorney General's entering an action in the Court of Admiralty against Mr. Keeling on his refusal to give an account of the junk voyage and the debts outstanding in Tonqueen and to deliver all papers relative thereto—payment of a sum of money to Mr. Daniel Chardin on account of certain rarities bought as presents to the Nabob at the outcry of the *Morning Star's* cargo — grant of liberty to Narrain for a voyage to Bengal or Manilla on his furnishing security to come in before the ships' departure — and discharge of Pedda Tombe Chetty and some other merchants on their furnishing sufficient security to answer the demand of the Joint Stock Merchants.	
298	1696.	8th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realized in the sale of silver, &c., by the Warehouse-keeper — entertainment of two Portuguese as soldiers — Attorney General's exhibiting an information in the Admiralty Court against Mr. Richard Hartop and Mr. Coventry for assaulting Mr. Cawley — Court fees paid by the Register of the Court — Town Conicoply's duty and Pedda Naigue's duty paid by the Land Customer — payment of money to a Suncha Ramah on account of gallingall bought of him — red-earth to be taken from Ketch *Josiah* — Mr. Hugh Kennedy's York Fort accounts — seizure of certain ships of the Company by the French and a privateer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 199-201.
299	„	—	—	Note of information received from a lascar of Brigantine *Gingerlee* that it was run ashore a little below Metchlepatam owing to her leaks, where its cables, &c., were sold — Ketch *Josiah* being run away with some seamen belonging to other vessels — description of that ketch, its contents and persons on board the same in that connection.	Do., p. 202.
300	„	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money to the Paymaster towards garrison charges — money paid in on account of Land and Sea Customs—admission of Mr. Richard Blackwall as an Attorney of the Admiralty Court—Town Conicoply's duty and that of Pedda Naigue, paid by Mr. Meverell — Joseph de Marcos' request that one Gregorio, his Armenian Factor, should be compelled to go to Bengal to render an account of his Factorship for 12 years to John de Marcos, his elder brother, and the determination of that question by an appeal to the	Do., pp. 202-205.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				custom of their nation — Cash accounts and that of passes for May—stopping of the guns that were laden on board a ship of Stephen Marcos and the request of the Captain General of St. Thoma to have the guns bought of Stephen Marcos returned to him — payment of the Town Conicoply's duty received in pursuance of the Company's orders in March 1695 to the Mayor of the Corporation — employment of the Master of Ketch *Josiah* as Gunner's Mate in the Fort—delivery of a covid of the musters of the cloth to the merchants.	
301	1696.	—	—	Note of a sitting of the Council to read and sign certain letters written to Negapatam, &c.—the Avildar of St. Thoma's visit to the Governor to get an answer to the letter of the Captain General, one Cortenho, *re* the delivery of four guns of Stephen Marcos, above referred to, his claims for the title of Captain General and his authority over the Portuguese inhabitants — the removal of the family of Madrantulo, Renter of Poonamallee, on his restoring the articles he had robbed from the Company, and his stopping goods coming to Fort at the Junckan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 206, 207.
302	„	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco and Ganjee Farmers and by the Warehouse-keeper on account of silver, &c., sold — salary due to Mr. William Blunt — Land and Sea Customs accounts for May — postponement of the despatch of the *Mary Bouyer* to Vizagapatam, &c., with treasure till the receipt of further information *re* the French ships — approval of General letters to Acheen, Malacca and other places — admission of a French Capuchin Fryer as Assistant to Padre Michael.	Do., pp. 207–209.
303	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Negapatam, Malacca, &c., with a list of men who ran away on the *Josiah* Ketch.	Do., p. 210.
304	„	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Bengal, &c. — money paid in on account of Sea Customs, silver, &c., sold by the Warehouse-keeper — payment to be made towards garrison charges — the buying of ordinary brimstone come from Manilla for making country powder — non-admission of a French Padre as Assistant to Padre Miguel Anjo — the continuance of diet money to certain Dutchmen, and their entertainment in service after the dispute with the Dutch Chief *re* their being runaway soldiers is settled.	Do., pp. 210–212.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
305	1696.	—	—	Note of departure of certain ships to Bengal — despatch of letters to Bengal, &c., and the arrival of Ship *King William* from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol., XXIII, pp. 212, 213.
306	„	27th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in on account of stores sold — payment of certain bills drawn by the President, &c., of Surat in favour of Mr. Wright, &c. — the unlading of indigo, &c., on board the *King William* and the lading of redwood in return, its despatch to Vizagapatam with treasure — return of Peter Hollandie to Fort St. David to be tried there by a court-martial for deserting his post.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
307	„	—	—	Note of the removal of Peter Hollandie to the *St. David* Yatch and of the orders given to its Master to deliver him to the Governor and Council there.	Do., p. 215.
308	„	29th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to entertainment of one Rodriguez as a soldier and of one Amsterdam in the Gun-room — money paid in by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents, and the complaint alleged by the Agent of Bengal against Mr. Braddyll in the matter of coining silver for the Natives.	Do., p. 215.
309	„	2nd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for May — payment of the balance due to the Joint Stock Merchants — the selling at an outcry of several unclaimed articles left at Rhetorah, &c. — the supply of an additional sum of 12,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam—and payment to be made to Serapa, &c., merchants towards the contract made with them in May.	Do., pp. 216–218.
310	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter and departure of a ship to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 218.
311	„	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers and of some lascars in the Gun-room—varying salary of the additional one hundred peons entertained — supply of cloths and cots to the hospital and the Churchwarden's share therein — payment to be made towards garrison charges to Mr. Wright and to Dr. Bulkley for medicines bought for the West Coast — money paid in on account of Land Customs and Arrack farm—Mr. Ellis' objections to his paying interest for the value of goods, received over and above his dues, from the time when he received the same — receipt of news from the camp *re* important transactions there relating to Fort St. George — permission granted to Corporal Lewis Farrell for a voyage to Quedah and return to his station again.	Do., pp. 219–221.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
312	1696.	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Company's Cash accounts and that of Talliars' cash for May — payment to be made to Mr. Wright for garrison charges and to Mr. Elliot and two others for Fort St. David bills drawn in their favour — discharge of a musteez from the Gun-room crew — petition received from Timapa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 222, 223.
313	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters from Ispahawn and Gombroon per Ship *Diamond*.	Do., p. 223.
314	"	13th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: entertainment of one Joshua Fenn in the Gun-room—Warehousekeeper's accounts *re* debts due to the Company from the Madras weavers on account of neckcloths — complaints made by the inhabitants against the practice of taking pawns for quit-rents not paid, and orders given to the Rental General *re* the unpaid quit-rents — applications of the Portuguese or the French at St. Thoma to the Nabob for procuring a fortification there — presents to be sent to the Nabob, Wottomchund, &c., in vinegar, tobacco, &c.—the staking of the place near St. Thoma's Point to prevent the sea from injuring its foundation — monthly salary for Chief Dubash Rampa and his nomination of an assistant to him, and a translator for the Company.	Do., pp. 224–226.
315	"	15th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders, on the complaint made by one Veruatama, widow of Chinna Vencatadry, against the sale of her house mortgaged to Mr. Elliot for a very low price at an outcry by order of the Admiralty Court, and prescribing in connection with this complaint, the procedure to be adopted for the sale of anything at an outcry under orders from the Court of Admiralty and from the Mayor's Court —custom duties from one Mudda Cawn for the shawls that he carries to Doud Cawn's camp — Land Customs accounts for June — discharge of William Cooper from the Gun-room for service in the *Mary* Bouyer and the buying of chests of rose-water.	Do., pp. 227–232.
316	"	18th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of the *Mary* Bouyer with rupees, coined at Madras, to Bengal, &c., with a country ship to keep her company, for fear of the French ships — warrant issued against Mr. George Croke by the Court of Admiralty to make satisfaction for Mr. Proby's demands, and the resolution of the Council that no such warrants should be issued against the Company's servants living out of the bounds of Madras in future without the consent of the Governor and Council, in that connection.	Do., pp. 233–235. *Part destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
317	1696.	19th to 22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 235–238. *Partly destroyed.*
318	"	23rd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : entertainment of a Portuguese as soldier, and letters received from the Camp about the French and Portuguese soliciting the Nabob, &c., about a fortification at St. Thoma and Madras, &c.	Do., p. 239.
319	"	27th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid in on account of silver and goods sold, and by the Tobacco Farmers—errors in the Indrapoora Account Books prepared by Mr. Butterfield under the directions of Mr. Gibbons — and the transfer of those accounts to York Fort—freight for the charcoal brought from Vizagapatam—repair of the gun carriages in the Fort and the construction of a spare one for the biggest brass mortar—the storage of iron for the use of the garrison.	Do., pp. 240–242.
320	"	30th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's accounts for June—the staking of the Fort walls from point to point — entertainment of Mr. George Kemble as gunner's mate of the inner Fort — cloth for paintings bought by the Warehousekeeper.	Do., pp. 242–244.
321	"	3rd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : judgment given by the Court of Admiralty against Mr. Charles Fleetwood *re* his York Fort accounts — debts due to him at Bencoolen, and at Fort St. George from several able persons and the suspension of the execution of the sentence and the continuance of the bail given for him — entertainment of two Portuguese as soldiers — money paid in on account of Sea Customs — payment to be made towards garrison charges — the holding of a sessions for the trial of persons concerned in the murder of a child in Black Town, and the robbing of a godown within the walls — the Rental General to excuse all those inhabitants who are unable to pay quit-rents, but to proceed to distrain from those that are able to pay, not exposing the distresses to public sale without orders — and the supply of newly coined Madras rupees to Bengal.	Do., pp. 245–248.
322	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Acheen relating to the murder of Captain Edgecombe of *Mocoa* Frigate by his subordinates near Pollaway, and their voyage to China—the arrival of the *Josiah* Ketch near Nicombar Islands and its men left there through the treachery of two men who remained on board the vessel when others went ashore — and of the receipt of several other letters from Anjengo and other places.	Do., pp. 248, 249.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
323	1696.	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money made by the Lieutenant-General for the uncoined ingot of silver — approval of letters written to Acheen and other places — payment of a gratuity of 100 pagodas to Mr. Butterfield for examining and finishing the West Coast accounts divesting Mr. Betts of a portion of the same paid to him — and the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Surat advising that they are still kept in confinement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 249–251.
324	"	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. Charles Fleetwood *re* his making satisfaction for the debts he owes the Company according to the judgment of the Court of Admiralty.	Do., pp. 251, 252.
325	"	—	—	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. David, Acheen, Malacca, &c., *re* capture of Frigate *Macoa* for piracy, the murder of its Captain, &c. — seizure of cattle belonging to the shepherds of Madras by Madrantulo and his returning them to the proper owners — solicitations of the French and the Potuguese from the Nabob concerning St. Thoma — and departure of Mr. John Butterfield to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 252, 253.
326	"	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for July — payment of the Minter's debts to the Company — customs for gold coined in the Mint — payment to be made to the Commander of the *Morning Star* for canes delivered to the Warehousekeeper — discharge of a Portuguese soldier, he being proved to be a slave—Warehouse and Storekeeper's accounts for July—entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers — the procuring of bricklayers, carpenters, &c., for two years' service in Rhetorah and the advance of two months' salary to them — permission to William Rodgers to carry his wife, &c., to Vizagapatam — Land Customs account for July —buying of sticklack from Nino Chetty and of redwood from Nino, carpenter, giving broadcloth in exchange — discharge of two criminals, accused of murder, by the Admiralty Court— reprieving one Chinandree from the execution of the sentence of death passed upon him, by sending him to Anjengo to work there in irons —and ordering the Choultry Justices to execute the sentence of whipping, &c., passed upon Nella Tombe, accused of house-breaking and theft.	Do., pp. 253–257.
327	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of letter from Fort St. David *re* their drawing a bill in favour of Mrs. Woolnough, &c.	Do., p. 257.
328	"	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money made by the Arrack Farmers—Sea Customs accounts for July — payment for the bill drawn in favour	Do., pp. 258–260.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of Mrs. Woolnough—ordering that the Choultry Justices do examine several persons mentioned as witnesses, &c., in the petition of one Letchmi Chetty kept prisoner for not paying debts due to one Devaraya Chetty, and claiming his discharge from the prison and freedom from his liabilities—that the Attorney-General take warrants out of the Court of Admiralty for attaching the estate of Mr. Fleetwood in the hands of several persons on suspension of the execution of the sentence passed upon Mr. Fleetwood — and sanctioning, with retrospective effect, the request of the soldiers of the garrison that the gratuity of a pagoda for each child of theirs born and baptized in Madras may be paid to them according to the Company's orders.	
329	1696.	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the drawing of a bill in favour of Punnapu Chetty at Fort St. David for money received from Serapa, &c., merchants — settlement of Mr. Griffith's accounts — the return of Mr. James Bewley, a Factor, to England on account of his distemperament and the closing of his accounts and affairs, &c., by the Paymaster and his friend Mr. Addison — Buxee Woottom Chund's declaration that Narrain being turned out from being Dubash, the Nabob had ordered that the New Town (Cattawak) which was given him should be taken away and given to the next farmer of Poonamallee country and Timapa's influence therein — Mr. Fraser's upholding the cause of Timapa on perusal of his petition promising to furnish security for 10,000 pagodas for his future good conduct, and the questions raised in connection with his restoration, &c. — sale of damaged cloths in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 261–264.
330	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of letters to Bombay and Surat under Armenian Coverts.	Do., p. 265.
331	,,	24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the getting of the accounts of the Fort St. David Paymaster and Sea Customer for Mr. Griffith — Paymaster's accounts for — customs to be received for goods July brought in by the merchants by land and by sea — account of customs for gold and silver coined in the Mint and unanimously resolving that answering Timapa's petition is not consistent with the Company's credit.	Do., pp. 265, 266.
332	,,	—	—	Note of a Danish ship saluting the Fort as it passed by — of non-assembly of a council owing to the indisposition of the Governor — and of the receipt of letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam *re* contracts made with the merchants for goods.	Do., p. 267.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
333	1696.	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Sea Customer — and payment to be made to the washers —escape of Thomas Gullock, a prisoner under the Marshal's custody, for debts due to the Company, and his capture — payment of money to Dr. Brown for medicines bought by him — entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers — and supply of the required workmen to Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 267, 268.
334	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to the Dutch Chiefs at Trincombar, Pulicat, &c., about the runaway prisoner, Thomas Gullock.	Do., p. 269.
335	„	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Mountague's officiating as Paymaster during Mr. Wright's illness — receipt of a letter from Captain Gullock at St. Thoma about the payment of his debts to Mr. Chardin and others — dismissal of Mr. Daniel DuBois from practising as an Attorney in the Mayor's Court and the Court of Admiralty, he being suspected of being privy to Gullock's escape, and for his impudent behaviour before the Council and the Judges when speaking about his friend.	Do., pp. 269–271.
336	„	—	—	Note of the delivery of passes to certain ships — departure of a parr to Rhetorah with workmen on board the same — return of the Portuguese who went to the Nabob's Camp for procuring a Perwanna to fortify St. Thoma, with no privileges except that of living and trading there according to Salabad —and of the Council's order *re* the discharge of some Malays entertained in the Gun-room to take their passage on board a ship for Tenasseree.	Do., pp. 271, 272.
337	„	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers — Cash and Stores accounts for August — the buying of canes offered for sale by Mr. Styleman—refusal of the French Padres to pay quit-rent for the garden of the Company in their use, on the ground that their order of Capuchins doth strictly forbid them to possess anything in property, and the Governor's reason for demanding the same from them in acknowledgment of Company's dominion over the same — and the referring of this question to the Company — Captain Gullock's refusal to accept the proposals of his creditors and the securing of his person through Emay Beague, an officer of the King, and the Avildar's officers at St. Thoma, whom he withstood along with Padre Sardena with pistol, &c., in the house of the latter.	Do., pp. 272–275.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
338	1696.	—	—	Note of the arrival of *St. David* Yatch from Fort St. David and the order of the Governor, &c., for the unloading of pepper and calicoes on board the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 276.
339	„	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customs accounts for August — payment to be made towards garrison charges — payment of freight for goods come on *St. David* Yatch — goods laden on the same for Fort St. David — payment of a month's salary in advance to Lieutenant Hugonin, &c., going to Fort St. David to clear off their debts in Madras.	Do., pp. 276, 277.
340	„	11th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of money made to Serapa, &c., merchants to meet their urgent necessity for investing the same in goods — granting of a pardon to Mr. Gullock for his return according to his request, and the despatch of that draft translated to Emay Beague, with presents to him, the cost of which Mr. Gullock's creditors should bear.	Do., pp. 278, 279.
341	„	—	—	Note of despatch of the invoice and bill of lading for goods laden on the *St. David* Yatch—and departure of some soldiers with a Lieutenant on board the same to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 279.
342	„	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Nabob's disgusting attitude towards the Company's affairs, on his demand for the lending of 100,000 pagodas, through Emaum Cooley, being refused — and the stop put upon the wrecks at St. Thoma, detention of fugitives and such other encroachments upon the Company's privileges thereupon — the request made to the Nabob by the Portuguese at St. Thoma *re* the renting of the adjoining aldeas and liberty to fortify St. Thoma, and that made by the Ribar of the King of Syam for the settlement of a Factory at St. Thoma—correspondence between Timapa and Mahomed Arrief—confirmation of Hodjee Mahomed Allee as Avildar of St. Thoma, &c., and his attitude towards the Company's affairs — negotiations carried on by a Frenchman and three Gentues and Braminies with the Nabob for a fortification at St. Thoma—end of the troubles at Surat and release of the President, &c., from confinement — entertainment of a Portuguese as a soldier.	Do., pp. 280–283.
343	„	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from Fort St. David, &c. — and the death of Ensign Hetchtester.	Do., p. 283.
344	„	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers —Land Customs accounts for August — and resolving that the person coming to take possession of Cattawak with a Perwanna from the Nabob for the same, be	Do., pp. 284–287.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				permitted to take possession thereof, and that it is not worth contending for that town, nor is it advisable to deliver it to Narrain, late Chief Dubash — that the Capuchin Padre Michael, in whom the President of Surat shows much confidence, be permitted to reside in Madras and officiate in the Portuguese Church—that the Account Books, &c., should be delivered to some responsible person for the settling of Mr. Masson's Madras accounts — and regarding money paid in by the Warehousekeeper on account of goods sold.	
345	1696.	—	—	Note of orders given by the Nabob to Hodjee Mahomed Allee, Avildar of St. Thoma, for delivery of all the wrecked ships — congratulations made *re* his additional honours—despatch of letters to him and Emay Beague *re* the delivery of Gullock — Nabob's request to give a conveyance for ten of his people going to Bengal — delay in the departure of Ship *America* to Europe owing to her stay at Point de Galle to stop her leaks — and the stay of Commodore Huntum there with some Dutch ships to proceed according to the advices *re* the French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 287, 288.
346	„	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the sorting and embaling of the Worriar salampores — buying of some garce of paddy by Mr. Barwell— appointment of a greater number of Commissioners to examine and report upon Mr. Cawley's case it being of a general nature — request of the Mucquaw men to dismiss their present Chief for cheating and to appoint another in his stead — receipt of a letter to the Company from Surat by pattamars.	Do., pp. 288–290.
347	„	—	—	Note of arrival of certain ships from Vizagapatam, Bengal and Fort St. David, and the receipt of letters from those places by those ships, *re* the arrival of an interloper at Ballasore, goods laden on those ships at their respective places, &c.	Do., pp. 291, 292.
348	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's accounts for August — Captain Thwaites bringing his ship nearer to the shore to facilitate the speedy loading of goods — showing, &c., of redwood laden according to Charter-party — account of lead laden thereon — employment of two soldiers sent from Vizagapatam, one to recruit his health, and the other accused of murder in the garrison—chest sent by Mr. Sherrer to the Vizagapatam Factory at the Seerlascar's request and thence sent to Madras by the Chief — sale of stores belonging to Brigantine *Gingerlee* and of Mr. Holcombes planks at an outcry — despatch of pepper, sandal and	Do., pp. 292–296.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				other articles to Vizagapatam said to be vendable there by Mr. Holcombe — unlading of the freight goods on Ship *King William* and its despatch after lading it completely — money paid in by the Warehousekeeper on account of goods sold.	
349	1696.	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: contract with Armenians for painted calicoes — vent of Europe goods — coinage of silver — withdrawal of the Factory at Tonqueen — imprisonment of Mr. Keeling for his debts — arrival, despatch and movements of certain ships — cruiser at the West Coast — union of Raja Addill and Raja Naccota with Sultan Guillimott — supply of treasure and other necessaries to Bencoolen — increase of pay to the Topass — commission on pepper to Raja Moody and others — Messrs. Darley and Blunt of the Council at York Fort — resignation of Mr. Betts, appointment of Mr. Butterfield in his stead to bring up York Fort accounts to order — damaged state of consignments from England — consignments to England — the settling of accounts between Fort St. George Merchants and Bera Timapa — the making of contracts with a company of merchants — dismissal of Timapa (chief merchant) and Narrain (chief dubash) and appointment of Serapa and Ramapa respectively in their stead — investment at Fort St. George — goods from Woriarpollam — storage of provisions, &c., in the Fort to serve in case of siege — fights between certain French and Dutch ships — sale of the Ship *Elizabeth* — supply of treasure, workmen, &c., to Anjengo — wreck of certain ships — murder of Captain Edjcombe of the Ship *Mocha Frigate* by its piratical crew near Pollaway — Betel farms — importation of betel leaves into Fort St. George and the revenue to the Company thereby — removal of inconveniences to the Tobacco Farmers and the complaints made against them — revenue from Fishing Farm and Sea Customs — Company's assistance to the Moguls in a war with a rebel Raja and the attitude therein of the French and Dutch — Company's affairs in Bengal — war between the Seerlascar and Sumberdue — investment at Vizagapatam and the state of the Factory there — affairs at Fort St. David and the disputes there between the English and the Dutch — Dutch runaway soldiers, &c. — complaints made by the Commanders of certain ships against their officers — Nabob's disgust towards the English — Joint Stock Merchants Timapa, Narrain,	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 148–179.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				&c. — quit-rent for the residence of French Padres in Madras — release of the President, &c., at Surat—Portuguese affairs in St. Thomé—escape from prison of Mr. Thomas Gullock to St. Thomé and thence to Goa—despatch of Lieutenant Hugonin with his fellow soldiers to Fort St. David — salary of Ensign Hetchtester — the debts of Mr. Charles Fleetwood, late Governor of York Fort—imprisonment of Mr. Peachey — Mr. DuBois' frauds and John Focquett's accounts—Mr. Chapman's debts and his escape on board the *Sarah* — power of the Company's Government in India — farming of Arrack and Wine license — death of Reverend Richard Elliot and the appointment of a successor—grant of a Perwanna by the Nabob to one Nellacunte to buy and sell all betel leaves of the Punamallee country and the disadvantages to the Company thereby — cloth stored up in Fort St. David — appointment of Messrs. Wright and Addison to take charge of the conce[illegible] Mr. J. Bewley, deceased — prosecution of one Cladius Masson for corresponding with the French.	
350	1696.	—	—	List of the packet and books sent to the Company per Ship *King William*.	Pub. Des. [illegible] Court, [illegible] I, pp. 1[illegible]–182.
351	„	—	—	Note of arrival of *Mary* Bouyer from Bengal laden with petre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 296.
352	„	—	—	List of Company's servants in Fort St. George and other places on the Coromandel Coast.	Do., pp. 297, 298.
353	„	—	—	List of free men inhabitants	Do., p. 299.
354	„	—	—	List of sea-faring men not constant inhabitants.	Do., pp. 300, 301.
355	„	—	—	List of widows and maidens	Do., p. 301.
356	„	—	—	Half lost and the other half in fragments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 1–5.
357	„	12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of an order of the Court of Admiralty for a certain amount of money out of the estate of Mr. J. Kiddell — approval of a General letter to the Company — entertainment of C. deGuier as garrison soldier and a few others in the Gun-room crew — appointment of Mr. S. Baker as Master of the *Mary* Bouyer — grant of permission to Mr. Addison to secure his goods aboard this ship — and the disposal of the chest of silver wrought plate brought in by the *King William*.	Do., pp. 6–8.
358	„	14th Oct.	Do.	Copy of the President's letter to Captain Thwaites.	Do., pp. 8, 9.
359	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 12th October.	Do., p. 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
360	1696.	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order to the Warehouse-keeper for lading more bags of saltpetre on the *Mary* Bouyer than has already been laden on her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 15.
361	„	15th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the muster of the company of the *King William*—the advisability or otherwise of purchasing neckcloths offered for sale by the merchants — proposals to Captain Thwaites for carrying certain goods for despatch—purchase of Oramzeeb rupees for despatch per the *Mary* Bouyer — the despatch of stores, &c., and soldiers to Anjengo aboard the *Greyhound* — approval of a General letter to His Excellency the General of India relating to Mr. Braddyll and referring to him certain objections offered by Mr. Fraser for enlightenment.	Do., pp. 9–13.
362	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. G. Walsh's petition begging permission to go aboard the *Mary* Bouyer to Bombay to recover the freight of his ship from J. Gregorius there.	Do., pp. 14, 15.
363	„	17th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders to Mr. Fraser to sign the Consultation of the 15th October which he had refused to do, having certain objections to some of the minutes — putting into force of the Company's commission for appointing a succession of Judges in the Court of Admiralty — present to be given to the Nabob on the occasion of his visit to this place — and the despatch of a duplicate of the General letter to the Company dated 30th September to the General of India.	Do., pp. 16, 17.
564	„	—	—	Note of delivery of his sailing orders for Bombay, and of the packet of General letters and other papers to the General and Council there, to the Master of the *Mary* Bouyer — and departure of this ship for Bombay.	Do., p. 18.
365	„	20th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Messrs. T. Wright and G. Addison as a part of Mr. J. Bewley's estate — entertainment of T. Vigera as garrison soldier — advance of cash towards garrison expenses —the proposals to Captain Thwaites for carrying neckcloths to England on certain terms — advisability of holding Mr. C. Masson's trial here instead of sending him back to England for the same — and the approval of the General letter to the Company.	Do., pp. 18, 19.
366	„	21st Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George to the Commander of Ship *King William* containing instructions *re* his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 183.
367	„	28th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain resolutions regarding contracts made here and at Fort St. David — proposals to Serapa, &c., merchants	Do., pp. 20–25.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for a new investment — recording of the weight of the chest of silver plate delivered to the Mint — adjustment of accounts between the Company and Seappa, &c., merchants — recording of cash paid in for grant of permission for going to England to an Englishman, as Land Customs received, and that towards Tobacco farming, and the payment of the salaries of Company's servants.	
368	1696.	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by, and passing of the accounts of the, Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Paymaster and the Secretary for passes sold for September — payment to the Company's Doctor of the value of the guns bought of him — and of the balance of his due to Mr. G. Mountague — recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and for rice sold—entertainment of a Portuguese as garrison soldier — appointment of J. Atkinson as Chief Gunner — and the proposals to the Company's merchants for a new contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 26–28.
369	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 28th October, and receipt of information regarding the running ashore of the *Greyhound* near Sadraspatam.	Do., p. 29.
370	„	30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the list of things bought for presents for the West Coast — the advisability of letting the Arrack farming to the contractors of 1695 — and the consideration of the translates of the letters from Brahminy Narrain and of that of the letter to Hojee Mahomed Allee from Meer Mahomed Alley.	Do., pp. 29–31.
371	„	—	—	Copy of the translate of an abstract of a letter to Hojee Mahomed from Meer Mahomed desiring him to force the Captain of Chennapatam to give the Nabob the amount of money he was asked to grant on a jewel for mortgage or take the Government from his hands in case of refusal.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
372	„	31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the postponement of the publishing the Company's Commission for successive Judges in the Admiralty Court — consideration of the aforesaid letter *re* the Nabob's demand — the Surat General letter dated 18th May concerning Assid Cawn trying to render the King's order procured by Tisa Coslie for liberating the English at Surat, null and void — passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for September — recording of cash paid in for goods sold and the perusal of a petition from the merchants.	Do., pp. 33–36.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
373	1696.	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a law relating to beggars in the Town — recording of cash paid in towards Wine license — making of a new contract with the merchants — proposals to them for forming themselves into a joint stock — the inadvisability of lending money to the Nabob — and preventive measures to be adopted against a siege.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 37–41.
374	,,	5th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison expenses — punishment to be inflicted on those privy to Gullock's escape — consideration of the intelligence received from the Company regarding the designs of the French — allowance to be made to the merchants for the longcloth and salampores delivered here or at Fort St. David — and the proposals regarding the quantity of each kind (fine and coarse) to be so supplied.	Do., pp. 41–45.
375	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 4th November.	Do., p. 45.
376	,,	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of such assistance, as he required, to the Commander of the *Russel* Frigate — approval of a letter to the Company forwarding copies of several letters ready for despatch thither — and the return to Captain Blondell of the ten tubs of Thea belonging to his Chief Mate.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
377	,,	—	—	Note of death and burial of Mr. Edwards, Purser of the *Russel* Frigate — delivery of the packet of General letters and other papers for the Company, and the tubs of Thea, to the Commander of the aforesaid ship and her departure.	Do., p. 47.
378	,,	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Fragments of copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: despatch of the *Russel* Frigate and certain letters to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 184.
379	—	—	—	List of the packet to the Company per Ship *Russel* Frigate.	Do., p. 185.
380	1696.	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's Cash Book for October — entertainment of C. Hillson from Bengal as garrison soldier — approval and registering of the draft of a contract with Serapa, &c., merchants — the inadvisability of lending money to the Nabob — approval of a letter to Wottomchund returning the present he sent to the Agent and forwarding another to him as present.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 48, 49.
381	,,	—	—	Copy of the articles of agreement made between the Company and their Joint Stock Merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 50–52.
382	,,	11th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order postponing the reading of the Commission for successive Judges in the Admiralty Court to some other day.	Do., p. 53.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
383	1696.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th November, forwarding the accounts of Mr. V. Griffith, Paymaster and Sea Customer, and delivering of these books of accounts to him for his answer to the charges against him by the Fort St. David Council.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXIV, p. 53.
384	"	14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of certain men as soldiers in the garrison and in the Gun-room crew—recording of cash paid in for goods and for a Company's horse sold — making of amendments in the articles of agreement made with the merchants — registering of the same—the advisability of accepting the contract with their merchants at Fort St. David — further proposals to them — registering of the translate of the letter to Hojee Mohamed Allee from Meer Mahomed Allee — and the publishing of the Company's Commission for successive Judges in the Admiralty Court.	Do., pp. 53–56.
385	"	—	—	Copy of the amended articles of agreement between the Company and their merchants at the Fort.	Do., pp. 57–60.
386	"	—	—	Copy of Meer Mahomed Allee's letter to Hojee Mahomed desiring the despatch of the money the Nabob stood in need of, referred to above.	Do., p. 61.
387	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 16th November, forwarding copy of their Consultation relating to the Fort St. David contract of the 14th November.	Do., p. 61.
388	"	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's accounts for October — recording of cash paid in by the two aforesaid and the Sea Customer—grant of permission to Mr. DuBois, dismissed Attorney of the Company, to act as such till the case he took up on behalf of the Company's Dubash against Mr. Stephenson was decided—payment of the value of Jambu canes bought on the Company's accounts—recording of cash paid in by the Registrar of the Admiralty Court towards the accounts of certain persons — examination of the accounts of charges, merchandise paid to the Mucquaws and Catamaran men for lading and landing goods — repairs to the Company's masulas—and the payment of a bill of exchange to Mr. Fonseca.	Do., pp. 62–64.
389	"	—	—	Note of receipt of intelligence from the Spy Brahminy at the Mogul's Court regarding the movements of Nabob Zulphaker.	Do., p. 64.
390	"	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea Customer's and the Paymaster's accounts for October, and recording of cash paid in for goods sold—	Do., pp. 65–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				entertainment of C. Moor in the Gun-room crew — signing of the contract and rules of management — advance of cash to the merchants towards their new investment — further examination of the Mucqraw men's accounts and the payment thereof.	
391	1696.	—	—	Copy of list of the Company's Joint Stock Merchants in Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 67.
392	„	26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of land to those who lost their houses, &c., during the monsoon, inhabitants of the place and soldiers of the garrison — removal of the bales of Europe goods and saltpetre, in the Sea-gate and Curtain godowns to the godowns inside the Fort — disposal of the complaints of the merchants regarding the demand made by the heirs of Pedro Torez for the recovery of money lent to Timapa on their security — consideration of the paper of charges against Mr. Fraser for negligence, &c. — perusal of his explanation — delivery of a copy of the foregoing charges to him for explanation, and recording of cash paid in as Town Coniocoply's duty, &c., for rice sold.	Do., pp. 68–71.
393	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of charges against Mr. Fraser, Third Member of Council, produced by the Governor of Fort St. George, referred to above.	Do., pp. 72–84.
394	„	30th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the explanation submitted by Mr. V. Griffith in answer to the charges against him by those of Fort St. David Council — recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received—advance of cash towards garrison expenses — disposal of Rungia Chetty's petition for the disposal of disputes between him and Serapa — and consideration of Mr. Fraser's objections to Mr. Brough being Steward at the Fort.	Do., pp. 85–89.
395	„	1st Dec.	Do.	Copy of the President and Council's order sanctioning further advance to the Company's merchants towards their new contract.	Do., p. 90.
396	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 26th November, forwarding several papers, and from Vizagapatam, dated 26th November, forwarding copy of their diary and consultation from September to November.	Do., p. 90.
397	„	3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange to Mrs. M. Woolnough — passing of the Rental General's accounts of Quit-rents for 1695 — perusal of the contents of the General letters and other papers enclosed in them from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—approval of a General letter to Fort St. David — entertainment of W. Bailey in the Gun-room crew — taking of an	Do., pp. 90–95.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				action against Mr. V. Griffith for the recovery of the balance of the Company's cash with him — purchase of goods for despatch to Vizagapatam for sale there — and passing of certain resolutions as regards the contents of Mr. Fraser's paper of explanation.	
398	1696.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 30th November, and Surat, dated 17th October.	Pub Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 96.
399	"	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the allowance payable to Wotta Lingo, the Town Conicoply, for his maintenance — experimental measures to be adopted for preventing the York Point of the Fort from being washed off by the sea — purchase of Bengal rupees on the Company's account — approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam regarding their renting of three towns of the Seerlascar — and the disposal of the complaint of Hojee Seid Mahomed Rosar, grain and cloth merchant, regarding house-breaking and theft in his house, and the loss thus sustained.	Do., pp. 96–98.
400	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter dated 14th to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 99.
401	"	8th Dec.	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: the arrival of the *Martha* from Bengal richly laden — the *Dorothy* from China with part of her cargo — the despatch of the *Amity* to Amoy with goods — the hastening of the *Tavestock* for the Bay and Coast — the sending of other ships to different parts of India — the apprehension, trial and punishment of the pirates who occasioned the severe troubles at Surat — the communication of this advice to Surat — the affairs at Surat—and the observance of all orders received from the Secret Committee.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, pp. 1, 2.
402	"	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by the Sea Customer — passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for November — punishment of A. Goodman, Master of the *Mary* Bouyer, for defrauding the Company — the disposal of the bags of saltpetre lying in the Custom House claimed by him — noting of the delay made by Mr. Fraser in submitting his explanation to the several charges against him — and the advisability of each of the members submitting his opinion regarding Mr. Fraser's conduct for the information of the General of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 99, 100.
403	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to President Hatsell, dated 11th December, forwarding papers relating to Mr. Fraser — arrival of the *Sedgwick* from England and of Mr. R. Cranwell from	Do., p. 101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Fort St. David — the report of the Commander of the foregoing ship regarding the despatch of the packet of letters from the Company to Fort St. David — and receipt of General letters from the aforesaid place, dated 9th December, forwarding the said packet of letters from the Company, and from Anjengo dated October 1696.	—
404	1696.	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the letters from the Company — contents of the packet of letters and other papers from St. Helena — orders to the Commander of the *Sedgwick* to submit those given to him for taking M. Isaack, sentenced to transportation, from St. Helena to the East Indies, aboard his ship — supply of provisions and stores to the *Sedgwick* — landing of goods aboard her except lead — entertainment of DeCosta as Company's soldier — the grant of sanction to the Lieutenant-General to carry out the orders issued to him by the Surat Council regarding the disposal of a certain business the details of which the Lieutenant-General was desired not to acquaint the Council with — and of permission to Serapa and two other merchants of the Joint Stock to proceed to Fort St. David and Worriarpolam for the managing and settling of the business of their investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 101–103.
405	,,	—	—	Note of departure of Serapa for the aforesaid places on the business, referred to above.	Do., p. 104.
406	—	—	—	Copy of the list of the Company's packet of letters to the Fort by the *Sedgwick*.	Do., p. 104.
407	1696.	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison expenses — examination of Mr. Braddyll regarding the balance reported by the Company to be due from him towards the Maulda Books — registering of the report of the Warehousekeeper regarding the want of certain goods mentioned in the invoice but not found in the quantity delivered — recording of cash paid in Towards tobacco farming and for rice and paddy sold—passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for November — and further noting of Mr. Fraser's impudent conduct towards the Lieutenant-General and the other Members of Council.	Do., pp. 104–107.
408	,,	—	—	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's, &c., report regarding the want of certain goods invoiced, brought in by the *Sedgwick*, referred to above.	Do., p. 108.
409	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter dated 16th December and other papers from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
410	1696.	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — grant of power to Mr. J. Focquett for collecting quit-rents and Scavenger's duty — issue of instructions to him regarding the same — perusal of the extracts from the Company's letter regarding himself submitted by Mr. Fraser — and of the remarks of Messrs. Barwell, Wright, Styleman and President Hatsell regarding Mr. Fraser's conduct in the Council-room and elsewhere, and the approval of a General letter to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 109–112.
411	"	—	—	Copy of the remarks of Mr. Wright, dated 16th December 1696, Fort St. George, regarding Mr. Fraser, referred to above.	Do., pp. 112, 113.
412	"	—	—	Copy of the remarks of Mr. Barwell, dated Fort St. George, regarding Mr. Fraser, referred to above.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
413	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Styleman's remarks regarding Mr. Fraser, referred to above, dated 17th December 1696, Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 114, 115.
414	"	—	—	Copy of President Hatsell's remarks regarding Mr. Fraser, dated 18th December 1696, Fort St. David, referred to above.	Do., pp. 115–117.
415	"	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: arrival and despatch of certain ships—consignments to England—settlement at Anjengo, its subordination to Surat and the interference therein of the President and Council of Fort St. George—Company's revenue at Fort St. David — Bencoolen and other settlements on the West Coast — expenditure in the Vizagapatam Factory—the taking of a cowle from the Seerlascar for the Government of Bimlipatam, Connara and Veldore by the Company—investments at Vizagapatam and Fort St. George — sale of Europe goods and the settling of a Factory at Duramapat for that purpose — Mr. Braddyll's accounts, and pirates on the West Coast.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 186–191.
416	"	23rd Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of General letters to Bengal, Vizagapatam and to Ballasore, all dated 23rd December 1696.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 118.
417	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, Vizagapatam, Ballasore and to the Company, dated 21st December — arrival of the *Conimeer Merchant* from Atcheen, and receipt of General letters from the Resident there, Mr. W. Soame — and from Governor Pitt forwarding Captain J. Thwaites' letter, dated 18th November, from Trincomala, regarding the damages sustained by the *William* in a storm there.	Do., pp. 118, 119.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
418	1696	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advisability of complying with Captain Thwaites' requests for the supply of stores, &c., for his damaged ship, the *William*—issue of orders to several other Captains of ships for the submission of their answer relative to certain questions regarding this ship—perusal of the General letter from Bengal regarding the progress of the rebel Rajas' forces and the arrival of *Fleet* Frigate from the West Coast—approval of General letters to Bombay, Fort St. David and Anjengo — and passing of the Sea Customers accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 119–122.
419	"	—	—	Copy of answer submitted by certain Captains of ships regarding the advisability of supplying stores, &c., for the *William*, as ordered.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
420	"	29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letter from York Fort to Bengal submitted by the latter Council to the Fort — passing of certain resolutions *re* the Ship *William*—advance of cash for the purchase of stores, &c., for supply to the *William* — advisability of despatching Mr. Barwell to Trincomala for the disposal of the business connected with the *William*, appointment of Mr. Lovell as Council Member to him on this account, and of Mr. S. Frewen as Secretary during the absence of Mr. Wigmore.	Do., pp. 124–130.
421	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and another to Anjengo, forwarding a General letter to His Excellency the General of India at Bombay, all dated 26th December.	Do., p. 130.
422	"	— Dec.	—	Petition of John Coventry to the General of the Committee appointed by the Court of Committee for the affairs of the East India Company specifying the nature of the wrongs done to him at Fort St. George and elsewhere.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 129–134.
423	"	31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of certain bills of exchange — reception to be given to the Ambassador from the Court of Sultan Guillimott, Raja Addill and Raja Naccota, Raja Chone Bosar by name — the purchase of pepper and benjamin imported from the West Coast from the contractors to the Company — issue of orders to the Warehousekeeper to receive the same duly weighed — and the honour and kindness to be shown to Ensign Taylor from Acheen for service rendered while there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 131–133.
424	"	—	—	Note of receipt of letters and advices from the King's Camp regarding the breaking out of a plague there, his shifting his Camp therefore, the arrival of Sultan Akbar from Persia at Candahar, steps taken to retard his progress, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 133.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
425	1696.	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service in Fort St. George and other places on the Coromandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 158, 159.
426	"	—	—	List of free men inhabitants in Madras . .	Do., p. 160.
427	"	—	—	List of sea-faring men not constant inhabitants.	Do., pp. 161, 162.
428	"	—	—	List of unmarried women and of widows in Madras.	Do., p. 162.
429	1697.	1st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mr. Barwell's inability to go to Trincomala — the despatch of Mr. Ellis thither instead, and the speedy despatch of stores, &c., for the *William* to Trincomala.	Do., p. 134.
430	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the despatch of money, which, however, was not received here — and the arrival of the *Loyal Captain* from Malacca.	Do., p. 135.
431	"	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the chests of dollars brought in by the *Sedgwick* — entertainment of A. Siboa as garrison soldier — passing of the Cash accounts of the Lieutenant-General and those of the Paymaster for November — freighting of the *Acheen Merchant* and the *Syrian Merchant* for despatch to Trincomala — passing Mr. Wigmore's accounts of Talliar's duty received and disbursed — employment of lascars to proceed with rafts, masts, &c., to Trincomala — and the stores, &c., provided for the *King William* to be laden on the two vessels aforesaid.	Do., pp. 135, 136.
432	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd January, forwarding cash advised of in their last but not sent then.	Do., p. 136.
433	"	5th Jan. to 17th Feb.	London . .	Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Court of Committees for the affairs of the East India Company on the petition of John Coventry setting forth the great wrongs done him.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 137, 138.
434	"	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the return of damaged pepper from the West Coast — despatch of the Ketch *Josiah* to Bombay, publishing of date of its departure for private people to lade goods on her—and the directions to Mr. Barwell regarding goods exported for Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 137.
435	"	7th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of directions to Mr. Barwell regarding goods already laden aboard the *Josiah* for Surat — advance of cash towards garrison expenses — and the contract with the owners of the *Loyal Captain* for fetching saltpetre from Bengal.	Do., pp. 138–140.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
436	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of presents to St. Thoma to the King's Duan and the King's Buxee from Arcot — the steps taken by them for venting their displeasure on the Portuguese for not giving them any presents—receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 25th December, forwarding their Consultations — and despatch of General letters to Bombay and Surat, both dated 9th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 140, 141.
437	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison expenses — recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming, for paddy sold, and as Land Customs received—passing of the Land Customer's accounts for December—perusal of letters from Captain Thwaites—instructions to Mr. Lowell regarding stores, &c., for the *King William* sent per *Syrian Merchant*, and the *Acheen Merchant*, and to the Commanders of these two ships regarding the raft for the *William* sent under their charge.	Do., pp. 141, 142.
438	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 8th January, President Hatsell, dated 7th January, Bengal, dated 1st December, Bombay, dated 7th November, Calicut, dated 2nd December, Anjengo, dated 13th December and from Ballasore, dated 12th December, forwarding that from Bengal, dated 26th November 1696.	Do., p. 143.
439	"	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the judgment of the Admiralty Court for money due to Mr. J. Peachey from late Mr. J. Watson's estate—and of the General letter from Bengal advising of the progress of the rebel forces and desiring supply of arms, &c. — perusal of the General letters from Bombay and Calicut regarding the proceedings of the pirate ships there — passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for December—customs on goods from Acheen and Malacca — supply of stores to the *Josiah* — payments to be made to her Pilot, Boatswain, &c., and to the English sailors on the *Mocca* Frigate — proposals to Captain G. Willock, &c., for a trip to Bombay, and advance of cash to them on this score.	Do., pp. 143–145.
440	"	15th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to advance of cash towards garrison expenses — approval of Commission and instructions to Mr. Ellis, Chief and Council, and several other letters and papers, all relating to Ship *King William* — and despatch of cash towards the accounts of the owners of the *King William* to Mr. Ellis.	Do., pp. 145, 146.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
441	1697.	—	—	Note of departure of the *Syrian Merchant* and the *Acheen Merchant* for Trincomala — receipt of advice from spies at St. Thoma regarding the Moors pulling down the Portuguese fortifications — return of the Duan's goods lodged here some time ago — and arrival of the *Ramoda* from Barway.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 147.
442	"	18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the despatch of saltpetre on the *Josiah*, as requested by the Bombay Council, to Bombay.	Do., pp. 147, 148.
443	"	19th Jan.	Do.	Fragments of copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: arrival and despatch of certain ships — damages sustained by the Ship *King William* and her cargo by a storm near Trincomala, the Commander's application for supply of stores and money to repair the ship, observations of the Company thereon — war between the Seerloscar and Somberdu — the renting of Bimlipatam and other sea-ports — Company's prospects in York Fort — the sending of Rajah Macoota's son by Raja Addill, &c., as Ambassador to the English — supply of treasure, &c., to the West Coast — death of William Blunt — Sultan Echbar's advance into the frontiers of the Mogul Empire — Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's departure to Misore — demolition of St. Thomé by the King's Buxee — pirates and piracies on the West Coast, Mergen, and other parts of India and the extreme necessity for crushing them out altogether — references to certain papers — importation of betel into the Fort—present sent to the Nabob and the profits to the Company thereby—insufficiency of accommodation for storage of grain, goods, &c., in the Fort.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 192-202. *Partly destroyed.*
444	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of their due, from the accounts of the *Josiah* for money borrowed from them, to several of her men — approval of a General letter to the Company — recording of cash paid in for goods sold — and the remuneration for grant to Mr. J. Cruffes for honest behaviour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 148, 149.
445	"	21st Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Company, His Excellency the General of India and to Anjengo, and remittance of cash to Bengal.	Do., p. 150.
446	"	—	—	Note of despatch of the aforesaid General letters per the *Josiah*—her departure for Bombay — and issue of a pass to the *Loyal Captain* for Bengal.	Do., pp. 150, 151.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
447	1697.	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the freight of the *Loyal Captain* for carrying arms, &c., to Bengal — the inability of the *Simon* for carrying sandal and tin to Vizagapatam, and the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 151.
448	"	25th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the rebuilding of the old Choultry — purchase of the house and compound adjoining it for its extension — provision of a building for the time being for the management of Choultry business — recording of the proceeds from the sale of betel confiscated for disobedience to the law passed regarding the same — consideration shown to such as obeyed the law but whose betel had, however, been confiscated — payment of two bills of exchange to Mupa Chetty Gruapa— the money payable to Captain W. Brook from the estate of Mr. J. Kidder, deceased — the rule passed for cases similar to this — inadvisability of letting Mr. Peachey out on bail — recording of questions put to him during his examination and answers given by him—and approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., pp. 152–156.
449	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 5th January, forwarding other papers, from Bengal, dated 1st January, forwarding other papers, and from Fort St. David, dated 23rd and 26th January — despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal, dated 23rd January, arrival of the *St. George* from Bengal, and departure of the *Loyal Captain* and *Conimeer Merchant* for Bengal, and the *Simon* for Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
450	"	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farming, and the accounts of the Rental General, Paymaster and Mr. Butterfield — the passing of the cash accounts and those of the Paymaster — advance of cash towards garrison charges — payment of cash due to the merchants towards their last contract, and of the balance of the estate of the late Mr. R. Grande to the Minister and Churchwardens, and of a bill of exchange—the dyeing of the longcloth goods — the drawing up and delivery of the accounts of salary due to the late Mr. J. Butterfield to his Trustee, Mr. T. Wright — and the disposal of the petition of Mungama, the wife of Nellecund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 1–4.
451	"	4th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of certain orders regarding current accounts of each of the Factories subordinate to the Fort — disposal of the Duan's letter desiring the return of	Do., pp. 4–8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				one Narrapa Naigue to him — the recording of the cash paid in for passes issued, and as Land Customs received—disposal of the estate of the late Mr. J. Bewley — approval of General letters to Fort St. David and Bengal, dated 4th February — the purchase or freighting of any ship available for voyage to Tonqueen — changes in the Fort St. David Council — punishment inflicted on certain importers of betel for doing so without a license — and the purchase of gunny ropes for the use of the Fort Factory.	
452	1697.	—	—	Note of departure of Messrs. Troughton and Rowland for Fort St. David, and despatch of a General letter dated 4th February by them — and receipt of a General letter, dated 2nd February, from that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 8, 9.
453	"	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the present to be sent to the Duan in return for the one sent by him to the Governor — the consideration of the demand of Mr. L. Bridger for the copies of the books and papers belonging to his late father's estate, and the payment of the balance of money still standing to his credit — the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for January — payment of the value of the iron guns purchased on the Company's account — the recording of the cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the purchase of gunny ropes — examination of the Steward's accounts of the diet charges — the taking of depositions regarding the quarrel between Messrs. Brough and Vandenanker — and the appointment of Messrs. Wright and Tredcroft as Justices of the Choultry.	Do., pp. 9-11.
454	"	9th Feb.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, prohibiting the purchase and despatch home of pepper, and ordering an enquiry to be made with respect to a sum of 800 dollars, alleged to belong to certain French Padres, handed over to Captain Heath.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 31.
455	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per *Fame*.	Do., p. 35.
456	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per *Thorndon*.	Do., p. 37.
457	"	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Land and Sea Customs received — disposal of the demands of Mr. L. Bridger regarding his father's estate and the papers, &c., relating to it — the borrowing of money towards the Fort St. George and Fort St. David investments — allotment of cash for each of them — the arrest and confinement of a German fugitive, J. Swertman, till his return to	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 11-15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Europe — and the consideration of the petition of Bompona, the brother of the late Tobacco Farmer, Grua, for certain allowances as contained in the cowl granted to the deceased.	
458	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th February — despatch of one dated 13th February thither — issue of orders to the Warehousekeeper for the landing of goods from the *Good Hope*, and supply of gunny bags, rope and twine, for Fort St. David — and the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 15, 16.
459	"	14th Feb.	London ..	Letter from Mr. W. Thorowgood, to the President and the rest of the Council at Fort St. George, respecting two chests of silver, amounting to £1,584-8-2, put on board the *Thorndon*, but which were designed to be put on the *Fame*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 41.
460	"	15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of bills of exchange from Fort St. David — recovery of Court fees from Messrs. Haynes and Mountague — the dismissal of Gunner M. de Mount — the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Land Customer and the Storekeeper for January — the recording of the cash paid in as the balance of the advance given towards certain disbursements — and of the report submitted by Messrs. Empson and Wright regarding Mr. Brough's diet accounts —enquiry into the dispute between Mr. Kennedy and Raja Cochee regarding the charges of pepper bought from Nocqueda Tombee— the advance to the Company's washers — disposal of the petition of Bompona for the grant of his late brother Grua's share to him as one of the Betel Farmers — purchase of bricks for the Company's use — and the landing of goods from the *Francis* from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 17-21.
461	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 11th February, from Fort St. David with invoice and bill of lading for goods and pepper sent by the *Francis* — and the despatch of a General letter to that place, dated 18th February.	Do., p. 21.
462	"	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — disposal of the papers, &c., relating to the estate of the late Mr. W. Blunt of York Fort — the passing of decision on the case pending between Mr. Kennedy and Raja Cochee regarding certain dues — payment of the freight due to the *Good Hope* and *Francis* for goods and pepper brought from Fort St. David — and the despatch of muster of longcloth goods to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 21-23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
463	1697.	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the packet of letters from England, and the passing of orders for the landing of goods from England from the *Sampson*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 23, 24.
464	"	—	—	List of the packet of letters from England to Fort St. George, referred to above.	Do., p. 24.
465	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 20th February.	Do., p. 25.
466	"	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the delivery to Mr. T. Marshall of a bag of dollars consigned to him — appointment of Mr. R. Braddyll as Mint Master — the disposal of the treasure received from England — the payment of the value of the benjamin and round pepper received from the owners of the *Acheen Merchant* with interest — the consideration of the orders received from the Company regarding the *Sampson*.	Do., pp. 25–28.
467	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 26th January, from Bengal—the report of Serapa, one of the Company's merchants, regarding Gomajee, a Maratta Pollygar — the departure of Mr. Mountague for Fort St. David, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
468	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received—the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January — the despatch to England of a copy of the list of the 30 soldiers from England mentioning those received ashore and those who died on the way as submitted by the Captain of the *Sampson* — the perusal of the several Indentures possessed by Captain Worlinghoffe, and Messrs. Shaw and Greggory the other passengers that arrived by the *Sampson* — the appointment of Mr. R. Blackwell as Surgeon of the West Coast in preference to Mr. W. Chesly who claims the post as having been sent by the Company—the disposal of the Portuguese Common Prayer Books sent from England for the propagation of the Protestant religion—and the delivery of the box of Mint instruments for assays, and that of medicines to the Mint Master and the Fort Surgeon, respectively.	Do., pp. 29–34.
469	—	—	—	Copy of the indenture produced by Captain Worlingboffe for serving the Company in India as their Covenanted Engineer, Miner-General, &c., under the order of the Secret Committee, referred to above.	Do., p. 35.
470	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 4th February, Fort St. David, dated 22nd February, Captain J. Thwaites at Trincomala, dated 12th February, and from Mr. T. Lovell at the same place, dated 13th idem.	Do., p. 36.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
471	1697.	—	—	Copy of depositions given against W. Chealy, the Surgeon for the West Coast, who arrived by the *Sampson*, by Captain Earle, regarding his drunkenness on the strength of which his claims to that place were rejected.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 36, 37.
472	„	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the account given by Serapa and the other merchants regarding their business with the Company at Worriarpollium—the passing of certain orders regarding the making and selling of bricks by private individuals — appointment of J. Robinson as a Factor for the West Coast—the survey of Captain Wallis' ship offered for sale or for freight to the Company — the recovery from Captain Earle of the goods, &c., of the late J. Hunter, who died on his way to India, and the disposal of the same — the taking back of salampores and longcloth goods at Vizagapatam and other places on certain statement — the perusal of Mr. Fleetwood's diary of his transactions in Ava, and of the several translations of the letters to him from the King and the Prince of Ava—and the appointment of W. Dawson as Chief Gunner's Mate.	Do., pp. 37–41.
473	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to the General of India at Bombay, dated 26th February.	Do., p. 41.
474	„	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of redwood on the *Sampson*—the purchase of a ship for the Company's use — the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents, Sea Customs received, and for goods sold — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the dismissal of Mr. J. Sowden from the Company's service — the consideration of the request of Nocqueda Mahmood Baker of the Ship *Nocqueda Seeud* regarding the goods aboard his ship — the purchase of stationery, stores and provision for the Company's Factories — the carrying on negotiations with Raja Cochee, the West Coast Ambassador, regarding the Company's trade there — the disposal of the articles of complaint against Captain Earle by Mr. Chealy — and the investigation into the charges against one Kishna for misappropriating the property of one Mungama.	Do., pp. 42–46.
475	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 25th February.	Do., p. 46.
476	„	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recovery of the money due by Mr. Kennedy — the passing of cash accounts — disposal of the petition of I. Marcus for permission to publish a bill notifying the	Do., pp. 46–48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				intended voyage of a ship from St. Thoma, and inviting people to lade their goods thereon for Manilha — and the purchase of the Ship *St. John*.	
477	1697.	—	—	Copy of the bill brought in by I. Marcus seeking permission to notify the same, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 48.
478	"	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the exchange of certain goods with the merchants—the grant of further advance of cash to them—and the freighting of the boats bound for Vizagapatam for carrying metals, &c., for that Factory.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
479	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Mr. Ellis, &c., dated 22nd February, and from Fort St. David, dated 3rd March.	Do., p. 51.
480	"	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of a gunner—perusal of a General letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the Brigantine — the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding the damages to some Europe goods received per *Sampson*, and of the cash paid in as Talliar's revenue — appointment of Messrs. Broughton and Barkham as Factors at, and Council Members of, the York Fort Factory—and the provision of stores for Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 51–53.
481	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 11th December, and Fort St. David, dated 6th March, and despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, both dated 10th March.	Do., p. 53.
482	"	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David — disposal of the petition of Captain Earle for advance of cash for the use of his ship, and the consideration of the proposals of the merchants for the purchase of certain goods.	Do., p. 54.
483	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Earle's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 55.
484	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 10th March, from Fort St. David, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 55.
485	"	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of the goods and pepper from the *Acheen Merchant* — the adjustment of the accounts with the merchants for goods provided — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Land Customer for February—the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming, and as Sea and Land Customs received — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 55–57.
486	"	—	—	Note of grant of a pass to the *Good Hope*—receipt of General letters from Acheen, dated 10th February, and from Bengal, dated 1st idem, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 58.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
471	1697.	—	—	Copy of depositions given against W. Chesly, the Surgeon for the West Coast, who arrived by the *Sampson*, by Captain Earle, regarding his drunkenness on the strength of which his claims to that place were rejected.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 36, 37.
472	„	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the account given by Serapa and the other merchants regarding their business with the Company at Worriarpollium—the passing of certain orders regarding the making and selling of bricks by private individuals — appointment of J. Robinson as a Factor for the West Coast—the survey of Captain Wallis' ship offered for sale or for freight to the Company — the recovery from Captain Earle of the goods, &c., of the late J. Hunter, who died on his way to India, and the disposal of the same — the taking back of salampores and longcloth goods at Vizagapatam and other places on certain abatement — the perusal of Mr. Fleetwood's diary of his transactions in Ava, and of the several translations of the letters to him from the King and the Prince of Ava—and the appointment of W. Dawson as Chief Gunner's Mate.	Do., pp. 37–41.
473	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to the General of India at Bombay, dated 26th February.	Do., p. 41.
474	„	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of redwood on the *Sampson*—the purchase of a ship for the Company's use — the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents, Sea Customs received, and for goods sold — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the dismissal of Mr. J. Sowden from the Company's service — the consideration of the request of Nocquoda Mahmood Baker of the Ship *Nocqueda Savad* regarding the goods aboard his ship — the purchase of stationery, stores and provision for the Company's Factories — the carrying on negotiations with Raja Cochee, the West Coast Ambassador, regarding the Company's trade there — the disposal of the articles of complaint against Captain Earle by Mr. Chesly — and the investigation into the charges against one Kishna for misappropriating the property of one Mungama.	Do., pp. 42–46.
475	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 25th February.	Do., p. 46.
476	„	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recovery of the money due by Mr. Kennedy — the passing of cash accounts — disposal of the petition of I. Marcus for permission to publish a bill notifying the	Do., pp. 46–48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				intended voyage of a ship from St. Thoma, and inviting people to lade their goods thereon for Manilha — and the purchase of the Ship *St. John.*	
477	1697.	—	—	Copy of the bill brought in by I. Marcus seeking permission to notify the same, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 48.
478	„	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the exchange of certain goods with the merchants—the grant of further advance of cash to them—and the freighting of the boats bound for Vizagapatam for carrying metals, &c., for that Factory.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
479	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Mr. Ellis, &c., dated 22nd February, and from Fort St. David, dated 3rd March.	Do., p. 51.
480	„	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of a gunner—perusal of a General letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the Brigantine — the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding the damages to some Europe goods received per *Sampson,* and of the cash paid in as Talliar's revenue — appointment of Messrs. Broughton and Barkham as Factors at, and Council Members of, the York Fort Factory—and the provision of stores for Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 51–53.
481	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 11th December, and Fort St. David, dated 6th March, and despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, both dated 10th March.	Do., p. 53.
482	„	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David — disposal of the petition of Captain Earle for advance of cash for the use of his ship, and the consideration of the proposals of the merchants for the purchase of certain goods.	Do., p. 54.
483	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Earle's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 55.
484	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 10th March, from Fort St. David, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 55.
485	„	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of the goods and pepper from the *Acheen Merchant* — the adjustment of the accounts with the merchants for goods provided — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Land Customer for February—the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming, and as Sea and Land Customs received — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 55–57.
486	„	—	—	Note of grant of a pass to the *Good Hope*—receipt of General letters from Acheen, dated 10th February, and from Bengal, dated 1st idem, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 58.

U

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
487	1697.	17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Bengal—the landing of saltpetre from the *Sampson*—disposal of the lead in the godowns—and the perusal of the articles of complaint against Captain Earle by Mr. Chesly, and of the examination of the case between Kishna and Mungama regarding her property, submitted by the Choultry Justices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 58, 59.
488	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 15th and 17th March — arrival and departure of ships — and the issue of orders for the procuring of rupees from private individuals at a certain rate of interest.	Do., pp. 59, 60.
489	"	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the recovery of money due to the Company by Mr. Griffith—the allotment of stores, &c., for the Factories—and the appointment of Mr. Eustace as Steward, instead of Mr. Brough.	Do., pp. 60–62.
490	"	22nd Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Sea Customer for February, the debiting of the deficiency of lead brought in by the *Sampson* to the London Current Accounts — trial of the several untried prisoners — the mustering of the men of the *Sampson* — the sale of the farming of the Wine license — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 62–64.
491	"	25th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of the farming of Wine license—the payment of the freight due to *Acheen Merchant* and to Captain Phrip — the recovery of the said freight money from the owners of the *King William*—the recording of the cash paid in for goods sold and Sea Customs received — and of the muster of the men of the *Sampson*—the advance of cash towards garrison charges—the purchase of a ship for the Company's use, the procuring of a Master for the same, and the provision of stores, &c., for its intended voyage to Tonqueen — and the delivery of lead to the Mint.	Do., pp. 65–67.
492	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 22nd March, forwarding their General Book E and other accounts, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 67.
493	"	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for February — the landing of goods, &c., from the *Elizabeth* — disposal of the same — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — and the provision of goods and stores for the West Coast and Tonqueen.	Do., pp. 68, 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
494	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 4th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 69.
495	"	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of the *Olive Branch* for the West Coast, the procuring of a Master for the same, and the provision of stores, &c., for its voyage to that place — the passing of the Cash accounts for March — the recording of cash paid in towards a bill of exchange — the disposal of the case brought in by Mr. Chesly against Captain Earle and of that against the former for drawing his sword against another upon a quarrel — the settling of the salary of those of the West Coast Factory — the reinstatement of Mr. Brough in the Company's service — the sanction of watchers for Monsr. Mussone's house during his absence, and of only half pay to the Tandall and Lascars sent to Trincomala — the recording of Mr. Chesly's articles of complaint against Captain Earle, and of the latter's explanation thereto — and the purchase of medicines for the West Coast.	Do., pp. 70–74.
496	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Mr. Ellis, &c., at Trincomala, dated 24th March, forwarding bill of lading, invoice and diary, and advising of the refusal of Captain Thwaites to sign any contract on behalf of the owners, and from Captain Thwaites, dated 24th March, advising of the time of his intended departure from Trincomala for this port — the return of the *Syrian Merchant* with the cordage, stores, &c., sent for the *King William*—the issue of an order for the landing of the returned goods from this ship — and the arrival of several ships.	Do., p. 75.
497	"	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Secretary's accounts for passes issued for March — the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report of the goods of the Madras merchants received from Fort St. David — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs — the discharge of the *Syrian Merchant* — payment of its freight and the recovery of the same from the Owners of the *King William* — the delivery of the wine and beer for the general table to the Steward — the lading of the tin, tutenague and sandal-wood for Vizagapatam on the *Sampson*— issue of orders to her to touch at this port on her way to Bengal, and to the Chief and Council there to remit the cash lying unused to Bengal — the appointment of Ensign Parker as Officer in Bengal, G. Poirier as Ensign here, J. Patteson, Steward of the *Sampson*, as	Do., pp. 76–78.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's servant, and P. Cholwhich of the garrison as Steward of the said ship, and the making of a reduction of peons in the garrison.	
498	1697.	—	—	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report of the goods of the Madras merchants from Fort St. David, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 78–80.
499	"	8th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the presents, provisions and stores for Vizagapatam — the grant of discharge to certain gunners — payment of the freight of the *Syrian Merchant* — the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rent, Tobacco farming, goods sold and as Sea Customs received — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the landing of red-earth from the *Syrian Merchant* — the entertainment of D. de Costa as soldier, and the approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal, both dated 8th April.	Do., pp. 81, 82.
500	"	9th April	Do.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Bengal, dated 23rd February and 4th March, regarding the progress of the Raja's army, and of the reports of Mr Braddyll and the Assay Master of the Mint regarding the weight of rupees wanted for assay in the Mint—and the landing of saltpetre, &c., goods from the *Loyal Captain*.	Do., p. 83.
501	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 23rd February, from Bengal — delivery of his sailing orders and the packets of letters for Vizagapatam and Bengal to Captain Earle of the *Sampson* —and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 84.
502	"	12th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of provisions, &c., for Fort St. David — the recording of cash paid in as Sea and Land Customs received — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and to the Company's washers — and the sale of the chests of dollars in the warehouse for the payment of the Company's urgent demands.	Do., pp. 84, 85.
503	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Acheen, dated 12th March.	Do., p. 86.
504	"	15th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Mr. Dolben for the chests of dollars purchased by him — the payment of the several debts of the Company as per the Accomptant's bill — the settling of the freight of the *Rubie* for its voyage to Fort St. David — the passing of the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's accounts for March — the consideration of the articles of contract for an investment with the merchants — the issue of orders for the submission of an account of all the small guns in the garrison — the grant of an	Do., pp. 86–89.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				increase to Ramapa, the Company's Acting Dubash and Vernacular Writer — the settling of the salary of Jango, his Assistant — and the making of a new investment with the merchants.	
505	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 17th April, to Fort St. David forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent thither per the *Rubie*, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 90.
506	„	16th April	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of certain ships in England—the assistance given by the Dutch Commander to the *King William* to be acknowledged — addition of Mr. Tredcroft to the Council — Armenians seeking redress of the Nabob for an injury offered to one of their nation by the Moors — Coja Gregory's invitation to the poor Armenians at Julpha to reside at Madras — payment into the Company's cash of all deodands, &c. — currency of the Fort rupee—Company's promise to send fine silver — affairs at Tonqueen — non-approval of the *Mary* going to Acheen — Company's effects in Mr. Blackmore's hands — the getting out of the hands of the Tonqueeners Mr. Killing's estate when withdrawing the Factory — hiring of country vessels —collecting of the Scavenger's duty and Quit-rent—Mr. Noden's stay at Metchlepatam — free merchants not to assist interlopers — forbidding a settlement at Ganjam or elsewhere — reduction of all charges in the several Factories — grant of a commission to Mr. Noden at Masulipatam to procure Chey goods — dismissal of certain unfaithful servants —disposal of supernumerary Factors or writers — non-receipt of the consultation touching Mr. Braddyll — peishcashes to Junckaneers — Mr. Barwell's account of his transactions on the West Coast — sending of constant supplies there — allowing of a free trade to all persons save Interlopers — encouragement to Natives to bring in pepper — improvement of the Orphan's Fund money — supplying of longcloth and salampores from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam— re-settling of Joint Stock Merchants— excessive charge at Fort St. David and increase of the revenues — inhabitants defraying the charge of bringing water round Cuddalore — removal of blacks from Bencoolen — laying of a duty of 5 per cent. on grain — storing of paddy and rice — permissive trade — order for	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 101-119.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
			President Yale's return — the Dutch ships meeting with five or six French ships near Bombay—drawing of bills on the Company for deceased servants' effects — despatch of duplicates of all material papers — despatch of triplicates of all books and accounts during the continuance of the war — exposing for public sale of the large quantity of woollen goods remaining unsold — Interlopers expected at the Bay and the frustration of their designs — the charge incurred in bringing the pirates to punishment— granting of passes to English ships sailing under protection of Government, and taking of security from the Masters and Owners of such ships — differences between Captain Oyles and Mr. Walch for want of the diary — referring of Mr. Hammon Gibbons' accounts to the Auditor-General — complaints made by John Coventry, late an inhabitant of Madras — re-sorting of a large number of ships to Madras and making a considerable trade — small quantity of Coast goods received of late years — future despatch home by every sea conveyance of copy of the Choultry or Custom-house Book — goods brought to Madras by the *Mary* from Acheen — submission of the names of all European free merchants and traders residing in Madras and Fort St. David — transmission Home of an inventory of all estates, moveable and immoveable, in all places in the Madras Presidency once every three years — continuance of one Henry Marshall at Fort St. George—application for the advancement of several of the Factors and others in India — recommendation on behalf of Mr. Gulston Addison — cases in which the Bay is subordinate to the Fort — Portuguese liturgies sent per *Tavistock*—advice of rebuilding the Fort — naval stores — disallowing of two Surgeons at the Fort — Mr. Bulkley's employment as Surgeon— Mr. Browne having the preference to the office of Coroner on a vacancy — suing of persons indebted to Mr. John Davis —recovery in India from the executors of the late John Jackson of the sum bequeathed to Creed Church Parish— recovery of the debt due by one John Hicks — wages and salaries of Ministers and Surgeons to be paid hereafter at 9 shillings for every pagoda — procedure to be observed for the recovery of debts due by persons in the Company's service — charge of Pagodas 1,525–19–4 for China ware embezzled — claim of Mr. Hammon Gibbons as Chief of Indrapoora — limiting the expenses of Vizagapatam to 600 pagodas per annum.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
507	1697.	16th April	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council at York Fort, relative to Mr. Barwell's proceedings while at York Fort — trade of Tryamong and Manduta, and the reduction of all strength at York Fort —hindering of free trade by Mr. Fleetwood and engrossing all to himself.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 141–143.
508	„	19th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for stores sold —the passing of an order regarding the recovery of quit-rents from Mucquawmen, Talliars and the Washers — and the supply of cordage to the Company's ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 90, 91.
509	„	21st April	London . .	Copy of a letter from the Company's Auditor, to the Lieutenant-General of India for the English Nation at Fort St. George, reviewing the books and accounts of Vizagapatam, Indrapoora, Fort St. David and Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 149–164.
510	„	—	—	Calculate of the Honourable East India Company's tonnage of East India goods.	Do., pp. 166–169.
511	„	—	—	Calculate of the tonnage and stock to be sent out from Europe during the ensuing season to India.	Do., p. 173.
512	„	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in by Varadupa as his debt to the Company, and of that as Land Customs received—the re-sorting, &c., of the goods from Fort St. David — the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for March — the approval of the terms of a new contract with the merchants — and the payment of the salary of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 91, 92.
513	—	—	—	Copy of the articles of agreement and contract with the Company's merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 93–96.
514	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Trincombar, dated 17th April, despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 21st April — issue of passes to some ships — arrival of C. Ryley in the long boat belonging to the *King William*, and his report regarding the movements of the *King William* and of the pirate ships he saw off Cape Comorin.	Do., pp. 96, 97.
515	„	26th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for March — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the grant of sanction to Mr. Dolben to sail in his Ship *Elizabeth* to China according to the understanding between him and the Company regarding this ship, and of his discharge to Gunner D. Almeira — and the appointment of O. Channel as Master of the *Olive Branch*.	Do., pp. 98, 99.
516	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Bombay, dated 5th March, and Anjengo, dated 13th and 18th March — and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 100.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
517	1697.	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the petitions from Mr. H. Kennedy desiring liberty to go to the West Coast, and from Mahomed Backere regarding the accounts standing between him and the Company's late Head Merchant, Timapa — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — the withdrawal of the Factory at Tonqueen and the deputation of Mr. Lovell thither for that purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 100–102.
518	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters, all dated 29th April, to Bengal forwarding copy of Fort St. George General letters, dated 6th and 9th April, to Fort St. David forwarding a General letter for Trincombar and to Anjengo.	Do., p. 102.
519	"	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Mr. Kennedy's debt to the Company and towards the farming of Wine license—the purchase of Malabar pepper offered for sale—the passing of certain orders regarding the destination of the Company's ships here, and in reference to Fort St. David goods—advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the making of two silver swords for present to Sultan Guillamott and Raja Addill.	Do., pp. 103, 104.
520	"	4th May	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council at Fort St. George, warning that the three ships formerly in the Company's service, viz., the *Defence*, *Resolution* and *Success*, which were taken and carried into France, are now setting forth to the East Indies as Men-of-War with English colours.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 91.
521	"	6th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Fishing farms and as Sea Customs received — grant of the Fishing farm for a year to the Mucquawmen and the farming of Wine license to Mr. Hiller — advance of cash towards garrison charges—the dismissal of a soldier and a gunner from the Company's service — the passing of certain orders regarding the landing, &c., of the cargo of the *King William* — the fitting up of this ship for her intended voyage to England — and the appointment of Messrs. Ellis and Braddyll to carry out the orders passed regarding the cargo of the *King William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 105–107.
522	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th May and 8th May, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent.	Do., p. 107.
523	"	7th May	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the appointment, by the Court of Committees, of certain gentlemen to be a Secret Committee to direct the return of the Company's homeward bound ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
524	1697.	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of Fort St. David goods from the Brigantine *St. David*—the payment of the freight of this ship and of some others—the survey of the *King William* as to her fitness for voyage to Europe—the proposals to Captain Thwaites for the delivery of the Company's cargo aboard his ship the *King William*—the passing of Cash and Mint accounts and of those of the Warehousekeeper for April — the disposal of the two bulses of diamonds received per Captain Thwaites—advance of cash to the washers, and to those of the Company's servants bound for the West Coast—and the grant of discharge to the crippled soldiers and gunners in the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 108-111.
525	„	11th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the getting of the bonds from those for service in the West Coast executed—the approval of the General letters to York Fort and Tonqueen, to the King and Prince of Tonqueen, and the French Bishop there, and of the instructions to Mr. Lovell, and the perusal of the report of the survey of the *King William*.	Do., p. 112.
526	„	—	—	Copy of the report of the survey of the *King William*, referred to above.	Do., p. 113.
527	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 19th and 20th March, and from Vizagapatam, dated 27th April.	Do., p. 113.
528	„	13th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents and Sea Customs received — perusal of Hojee Mahomed Allee's letter requesting a pass for a ship belonging to the King of Syam—the approval of a reply thereto—and of the proposals of Captain Thwaites for the delivery of the Company's cargo aboard his ship after some amendments.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
529	„	—	—	Copy of the proposals of Captain Thwaites, referred to above.	Do., pp. 115, 116.
530	„	14th May	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council at Fort St. George, advising the sailing on a piratical voyage of the *Hannabell* in the service of the Royal African Company in view to notice being given to all the Company's Factories and to Commanders of ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 87.
531	„	15th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of Captain Thwaites' second paper of proposals—approval of an order making a peremptory demand for the delivery of the Company's cargo laden aboard his ship the *King William*, and the passing of a resolution for the entry of all correspondence with the said Captain in a separate book until his departure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 117.
532	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Thwaites' second paper of proposals, referred to above.	Do., p. 118.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
533	1697.	15th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order to Captain Thwaites demanding delivery of the cargo laden aboard his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 119, 120.
534	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 13th and 14th May, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for pepper and goods sent.	Do., p. 120.
535	,,	17th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of two bills of exchange — the landing of Fort St. David pepper and goods from the *Rubie* and the payment of the freight for the same—disposal of the bulse forwarded from Fort St. David as received from Trincombar under Danes Seal — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper, Land and Sea Customers for April — and the consideration of Captain Thwaites' reply regarding the Company's cargo aboard his ship.	Do., pp. 120–122.
536	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Thwaites' reply regarding the Company's cargo aboard his ship, referred to above.	Do., p. 123.
537	,,	—	—	Note of the report of a Serango of a Bengal ship in this road regarding two English seamen belonging to the *King William* trying to escape their arrest and confinement.	Do., p. 124.
538	,,	19th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the verifying of Captain Thwaites' assertions regarding the Company's cargo aboard his ship, and the approval of the terms of agreement with him for the landing and lading of goods from and on her, &c.	Do., p. 124.
539	,,	21st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of the rejected Warriarpollium longcloth goods from Fort St. David to their merchants — the getting in of better quality from the same — approval of the terms of contract with Captain Thwaites — and of the instructions to Mr. Lovell for Tonqueen and Commission to be Chief there after Mr. Watts.	Do., pp. 125, 126.
540	,,	—	—	Copy of the articles of agreement between Captain Thwaites on behalf of the Owners of the *King William* and the Governor of Fort St. George on behalf of the Company, referred to above.	Do., pp. 127–135.
541	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 10th April, advising of the arrival of ships, and from Fort St. David, dated 19th May, forwarding Dr. Blackwell's petition — the report of a topas lascar of the *Satisfaction* regarding the proceedings of the pirates when this ship was taken by them — the despatch of a General letter to Surat, dated 24th May, forwarding another to the General and Council at Bombay, and the departure of certain ships.	Do., pp. 136, 137.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
542	1697.	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the purchase of a small boat and the provision of stores, &c., for the same for the West Coast — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in towards goods sold and as Sea and Land Customs received — the approval of General letters to York Fort and Tryamong and those to Sultan Guillamott, Rajas Macoota, Addill and Mooda, and of the sailing orders to the Masters of small ships for the West Coast—the presents for despatch to the West Coast and for Raja Cochee and his dependents — and the disposal of the property of Mr. Masson, an inhabitant of Madras, whose whereabouts could not be traced.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 137-139.
543	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 24th May and 27th May, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent—issue of orders for the landing of Fort St. David goods from the *St. David*, and arrival and departure of ships.	Do., pp. 139, 140.
544	"	31st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the value of rupees bought from Sunca Rama and of a bill of exchange — supply of stores for Fort St. David and of windows, window frames and liquor for York Fort — the repairing of the *Bencoolen* Yatch — remittance of cash to Bengal—purchase of Goa arrack — the summoning of all the Armenians to discourse with them regarding their assisting the Interlopers — and the passing and publishing of an order prohibiting all English freemen and the Company's servants from holding any correspondence with French in Bengal, who were reported to help the Interlopers.	Do., pp. 140-143.
545	"	—	—	Note of Captain Thwaites' delay in submitting his objection against the charges of the vessels hired for carrying stores, &c., to Trincomala, as he promised to do.	Do., p. 143.
546	"	1st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farming — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the passing of an order prohibiting all Armenians in the Town from having any correspondence or trade with the Interlopers — and the reminding them of the General order forbidding all ships carrying any person from Madras without leave — approval of the General letter to Fort St. David — remittance of cash to them — and the passing of the Mint Master's accounts of the coinage of silver received per the *Sampson*.	Do., pp. 144, 145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
547	1697.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Sidney* and the *Madras* Frigate from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 146.
548	,,	1st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the packet of letters from England—the carrying out of the Company's orders regarding the coining of all silver only in the Madras Mint—remittance of cash to Bengal—and the despatch of the duplicates of the Company's letters to Fort St. George and other papers to Bengal.	Do., pp. 146–148.
549	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packets of letters for Fort St. George received per the *Sidney* and *Madras* Frigate.	Do., pp. 148, 149.
550	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 29th May, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent thither.	Do., p. 149.
551	,,	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Fragments of copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: arrival of certain ships—despatch of Mr. Blackmore's papers, a register, an inventory and list of the prices of Europe and Indian commodities to England—Phirmaunds for Madras and the Bay—buying of pepper—coinage in the Mint—return of Mr. Barwell from the West Coast—indigo manufacture at Fort St. David and repairs to the Fort there—death of Mr. Constable—investment at Pettipolee and the settling of a Factory there—Mr. Bowyear's negotiation at Cochin-China—fortifications at Vizagapatam—the growing of vine and mulberry trees at Fort St. David—storage of rice and paddy at Fort St. George—sea-coal from England—Chief Merchant Timapa—contract made with Serapa—delivery of an abstract of General letters to the Commanders of ships—provision in the Charter-party of a ship to meet cases of accidents as *King William* met with near Trincomala.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 203–206. *In very bad condition.*
552	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 2nd June—the renting of godowns for the Europe goods received—the entertainment of M. de Mount and A. de Mount as garrison soldiers, and the disposal of the Europe ships and the supply of stores, &c., for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 149, 150.
553	,,	—	—	Note of the Armenians in the Town signing a bond promising to have no kind of dealing with the Interlopers—and the draft and delivery of a letter to the Governor at Bengal from the Fort Governor desiring their help and protection to the bearers, some Armenian merchants, till their stay there, and forwarding copy of their bond for their perusal, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., pp. 150–153.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
554	1697.	5th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Company, to Bombay, and to Surat, all dated 5th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 153.
555	"	—	—	Note of despatch of the aforesaid General letters.	Do., p. 154.
556	"	7th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for April—conclusion of a new contract with the merchants — the purchase of stores for the garrison and of the gallingall from China brought in by the *Elizabeth* —approval of a General letter to Fort St. David — payment of a bill of exchange — and the passing of certain resolutions relative to certain items contained in the Company's General letter dated 1st July 1696.	Do., pp. 154–157.
557	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 7th June, and to Vizagapatam, dated 10th June — the receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 10th and 11th May, and Fort St. David, dated 10th June—the payment of the interest for money lent to Mr. S. Frewen, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 158.
558	"	14th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the re-entertainment of C. Fanning into the Company's service—the recording of cash paid in as Sea and Land Customs received — the disposal of the goods belonging to Mulla Isau and Mulla Mahomed Amien—the registering of the declarations of the Moorman of this place requesting the disposal of these goods — the payment of a bill of exchange — the consideration of the request of several painters to settle down in this place — the return of the bond executed by C. Ryley in 1695 as Company's servant—the passing of the Land Customer's accounts and Cash accounts for May — the perusal of Fort St. David General letter regarding the goods brought there by the Madras merchants, and explaining the fraud practised by their Deputy Perpaudam — the issue of orders for the arrest and trial of the said Perpandam — the purchase of the gallingall from China — the valuation of the damaged broadcloth received per the *Sidney* — the supply of gunnies, ropes, &c., for the consignments to England — the repairing of the Sea-gate road — payment of Dr. Bulkley's bill for drugs purchased —the passing of an order regarding the monthly submission of these bills — the confirming of the Judge's sentence upon some persons guilty of felony — and the approval of the Accomptant's Journal and Ledger of General accounts for 1696–97.	Do., pp. 158–163.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
559	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to York Fort, dated 8th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 164.
560	"	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Company's washers — the sorting, washing and shipping of the calico goods for England — the disposal of Captain Thwaites' paper regarding the landing and lading of goods from, and on, his ship the *King William* — and the consideration of the reference made by the Company regarding the appointment of Mr. Tredcroft as Council Member.	Do., pp. 164–167.
561	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Thwaites' paper, referred to above.	Do., p. 167.
562	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Tonqueen, dated 24th November 1696—despatch of a General letter to York Fort forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Do., p. 168.
563	"	17th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — disposal of the damaged longcloth and other goods in the Company's godowns — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the trial of Perpaudam for defrauding the Company — the passing of the Mint accounts from October 1696 to January 1697 — supply of Surat cotton for Vizagapatam — and the adjustment of the late Governor Mr. Yale's accounts with the Company.	Do., pp. 168–171.
564	"	18th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for dollars sold, and by Messrs. Styleman, Stone and Braddyll to their credit — the advance of cash requested by Captain Thwaites for the use of his ship — the deputing of certain gentlemen to survey the condition of the *King William* for a voyage to England—Captain Thwaites' complaint against the boats carrying ballast for his ship — and the grant of an advance to the merchants towards their contract.	Do., pp. 172–174.
565	"	—	—	Copy of the order to those deputed to survey the *King William*, referred to above.	Do., p. 175.
566	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 29th May, forwarding their accounts and other papers, and Fort St. David, dated 17th June — and the issue of a pass to the *Triblecane* for Manilha.	Do., p. 175.
567	"	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange — the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for May — appointment of Mr. Tredcroft as Council Member — the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam and the approval of replies thereto — the payment	Do., pp. 176–178.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the value of copper purchased for the Mint — the consideration of the report of the survey of the *King William* and of Captain Thwaites' paper requesting advance for his ship and offering the goods thereon for security.	
568	1697.	—	—	Copy of the report of the survey of the *King William* and of Captain Thwaites' paper requesting advance, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 179.
569	,,	24th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the charges for his ship to the Captain of the *Madras* Frigate as requested by him — approval of a reply to Captain Thwaites' paper requesting advance — supply of stationery, &c., for the Fort — entertainment of certain men as garrison soldiers — the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for May — and the disposal of the Company's ships now in the roads.	Do., pp. 180, 181.
570	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Prickman's paper requesting the payment of his ship's charges and of the reply to Captain Thwaites' paper requesting advance, referred to above.	Do., pp. 182, 183.
571	,,	26th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the trial of the men of the *King William* who had been arrested for coming ashore being suspected as deserters — and the recording of cash paid in for silver and gold sold.	Do., pp. 184, 185.
572	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 22nd June, and from Governor Pitt to the Lieutenant-General, dated 19th June.	Do., p. 186.
573	,,	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to Captain Thwaites and towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received, and for goods sold — payment of the value of the gallingall purchased and of a bill of exchange — purchase of stores for the garrison — the consignments to England — and the disposal of the Company's ships in the roads.	Do., pp. 186–192.
574	,,	—	—	Copy of answers submitted by the deputies for the survey of the *King William* to certain questions proposed to them regarding this ship.	Do., pp. 192, 193.
575	,,	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the merchants towards their contract — the borrowing of money on the Company's account from the Churchwarden — remittance of cash to Fort St. David — the recording of cash paid in towards Podda Naique's duty and the Conicoply's duty — supply of lead for Vizagapatam — disposal of the lead, &c., aboard the *Sidney*, and of the Portuguese Prayer Books, and of the list of provision for the *King William* submitted by Captain Thwaites.	Do., pp. 193–195.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
576	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 29th June, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent per *St. David* —and the issue of orders for the landing of the bales from the said ship, and the despatch of cash to Fort St. David by her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 195, 196.
577	„	5th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of permission to Mr. S. Frewen to receive the dollars sent by his father for his maintenance — recovery of Sea Customs from the *Nocqueda Sevoy* driven to Madras by contrary winds — the passing of Mint accounts for May — disposal of W. Messenger's petition for the delivery of his house, slaves, &c., to him — advance of cash towards garrison charges—the draft of a letter to Bengal —the supply of the provision, stores, &c., for the *King William*—remittance of cash to Bengal — supply of guns for Fort St. David — and the mustering of the men of the *Sidney* and the *Madras* Frigate.	Do., pp. 196–199.
578	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 7th July, to Fort St. David, forwarding bill of lading, &c., for cash remitted by the *St. David.*	Do., p. 199.
579	„	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the borrowing of cash on the Company's account — payment of the money due to Mr. Frewen — the passing of cash accounts and accounts of passes issued for June — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs and Quit-rents received, and of the muster of the men of the *Sidney* and the *Madras* Frigate— the recovery of the value of the damaged cloth received per *Sidney* from her owners — the supply of guns to the Ship *King William* — the disposal of the wine and other provisions consigned to certain parties in Bengal received by the *Madras* Frigate — perusal of Captain Thwaites' paper regarding his ship — lading of saltpetre on the *King William* for England —and the passing of an order relative to the Europe goods for sale.	Do., pp. 200–202.
580	„	—	—	Note of receipt of cash paid in by Messrs. Lewis and Chardin as a loan to the Company — the issue of orders for the delivery of the unsold dollars to the Mint—delivery of his sailing orders and the packet of letters for Bengal to Captain Gyfford — and the departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 203.
581	„	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming, for gold and silver sold, and as Land Customs received — payment of a bill of exchange — remittance of cash to Fort St. David — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David and approval of a reply to the same—advance	Do., pp. 203–205.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of cash towards garrison charges — disposal of the auroras and perpetuanoes in the Warehouse — the embaling of goods — the acquittal of the Fort St. David coiners—and the issue of certain orders to Captain Thwaites regarding the men wanted for his ship.	
582	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 22nd May, and other papers from York Fort, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 206.
583	„	15th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from York Fort charging Lieutenant A. Delgarno with the murder of a slave named Simon — the trial of the said Delgarno — redelivery of the dollars given to the Mint to the Warehousekeeper for the West Coast — the lading of the *King William* with consignments to England — advance of cash to Captain Thwaites — the appointment of Mr. Braddyll to look after the lading of the *King William* instead of Mr. Fraser — and the passing of the accounts of the Land and the Sea Customers for June.	Do., pp. 206–210.
584	„	—	—	Note of issue of orders for the despatch of a chest of pillar dollars to Fort St. David to be changed into proper dollars for the West Coast — the receipt of Captain Thwaites' assignment for money lent to him — and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 15th July.	Do., p. 211.
585	„	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain orders relating to the collection of quit-rents — provision of stores for the West Coast — the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the payment of two bills of exchange to Mr. Styleman — trial of Lieutenant Delgarno for murder — and the disposal of the late Mr. Dawson's effects.	Do., pp. 212–214.
586	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 16th July, from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 215.
587	„	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to repairs to certain buildings in the Fort — the payment of a bill of exchange from Surat — the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for June — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the disposal of General letters from Bombay, dated 10th April, and Anjengo, dated 24th June, requesting the provision of a dubash, coolies, and stores, and of the petition of Mr. Keeling requesting to be released — and the appointment of Mr. Addison as Provisional Advocate-General.	Do., pp. 215, 216.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
588	1697.	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Sedgwick* from Batavia — the report of her Master, Mr. L. Watts, regarding the treacherous murder of the Captain and other seamen while at the Isle of Bally — and the grant of a document to Mr. Tredcroft for money lent by him to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 217.
589	"	23rd July	London ..	Fragment of a copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of York Fort at Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 75.
590	"	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for June and of the accounts of coinage of silver received by the *Sidney*— provision of stores, &c., for the *Sedgwick* and the repairs to the same — advance of cash to the Company's washers — payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange, and of the Surgeon's bill for medicines purchased — the taking of an action against Mr. Chardin for the recovery of 1,000 pagodas as promised in a bond given by him for the release of Mr. Masson on bail — and the making of a settlement in Pegu for trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 218–220.
591	"	2nd Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of a monthly allowance to the daughters of Mr. Poirier, the late Deputy Governor of St. Helena — the recording of cash paid by the Lieutenant-General as present given him by the Mint Brahminies, and that for goods sold—the passing of an order regarding the unpaid shares of the Joint Stock Merchants of the Company — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the enrolment of Mr. G. Carne as Attorney of the Court of Admiralty — entertainment of some men as garrison soldiers — payment of diet and other charges for the passage of Lieutenant Delgarno from Priaman to Captain Cockroft — supply of cotton for Vizagapatam—the further borrowing of money on the Company's account—and the disposal of the damaged cloth received by the *Sidney* and the *Madras Merchant*.	Do., pp. 221–224.
592	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 29th July, from Fort St. David — despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 4th August—the report of Captain Thwaites regarding two of his men absconding and the steps taken to get them arrested.	Do., p. 225.
593	"	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. F. Delton's letter requesting passes for his ships — the recording of cash paid in by Mr. J. Affleck towards the sum of money wanted by the Company — the list of goods, &c., belonging to Mr. Masson, and Mr. Chardin's receipt for the same — and the approval of a General letter to Anjengo, dated 5th August.	Do., pp. 225, 226.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
594	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Mr. W. Soame, at Acheen, dated 6th August, forwarding the passes for Mr. Delton — receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 30th June and 5th and 14th July, the last advising of the despatch of two packets of letters for Bombay and Surat, from Bengal, dated 27th May, forwarding several papers, &c. — from Captain Earle of the *Sampson* regarding the accident to his ship, and from Fort St. David, dated 3rd August — and of the examination of the peons from Vizagapatam regarding the loss of the packets of letters for Bombay and Surat sent by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 227.
595	"	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the dispute between the Talliars Airingapa Naigue and Timapa Naigue for precedence in this place — the passing of the Cash accounts for July — the perusal of the General letters from Vizagapatam, Bengal and Captain Earle — supply of goods and stores for Vizagapatam and of rupees for Bengal — approval of a reply to Bengal — the disposal of Mrs. Pitt's petition regarding the accounts of the salary payable in England to Messrs. Northey, Wavell and Pitt—the passing of an order regarding the salary due to the late Mr. Gyfford—the return of Mr. Chesly to England — the appointment of some men as Company's peons—grant of discharge to Gunner M. Correa — and the approval of a General letter to Bombay, dated 7th August.	Do., pp. 228–232.
596	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 9th August, forwarding bill of lading for treasure, &c., sent by the *Eagle*.	Do., p. 233.
597	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of C. Ryley's demand for certain dues to him while in the Company's service at the West Coast — the inspection of the Madras merchant's goods from Fort St. David — Mr. Fraser's objection to Verona's appointment as chief peon — the disposal of the stationery received per the *King William*—and the passing of certain resolution relating to the dispute between the Talliars Airingapa Naigue and Timapa Naigue.	Do., pp. 233–236.
598	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 5th August, to Anjengo, forwarding the General letter for Bombay, dated 5th and 7th August, and the receipt of a General letter and other papers from Bombay, dated 24th July.	Do., p. 237.
599	"	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the disposal of the General letter from Bombay advising of the despatch of bales of cotton for sale here or in Bengal.	Do., pp. 237, 238.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
600	1697.	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and as Sea Customs received—the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for July — advance of cash towards garrison charges —approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 16th August — consideration of the West Coast affairs and of the report regarding the suggestion of Berra Timapa to the Nabob for the besieging of this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 239, 240.
601	„	—	—	Note of the payment of money as a loan to the Company by Hojee Abdulla Dooraujee — and the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 15th July, Bengal, dated 12th June, Captain Earle, dated 12th June, and from Surat, dated 7th June and 2nd July.	Do., p. 240.
602	„	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam, Surat and Captain Earle—approval of replies to Bengal and Captain Earle — and the disposal of the bales of cotton received from Surat.	Do., p. 241.
603	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 16th and 17th August, forwarding the packet of letters from Bombay for Bengal.	Do., p. 242.
604	„	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer for July — the re-consideration of the General letter from Bombay regarding Mr. Barwell and Mr. Fraser — disposal of the red-earth in the Company's godowns — the balancing of the General Books—disposal of the letter from Hossein Cawn desiring that all the goods, accounts, &c., of his Ship *Nudgee* be taken from his Nocqueda Mahmood Baker and the ship returned to him — and the advance of cash to the Company's washers.	Do., pp. 242–244.
605	„	—	—	Note of issue of orders for the payment of the Town-rent for June and July to Hodgee Mahomed Allee and the tasheriffing of this man and his dependants.	Do., p. 245.
606	„	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mr. Barwell going to Persia — the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for July and of the Mint accounts for silver coined — the suspension of Mr. Fraser from the Company's service on the strength of the General letter from Bombay and the changes in the work of the other Council Members in consequence — the speedy lading of goods for England on the *King William* — and the registering of the particular clause of the Bombay General letter regarding Mr. Fraser.	Do., pp. 245–248.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
607	1697.	—	—	Copy of the paragraph of the Bombay General letter, dated 24th July, relating to Mr. Fraser.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 248–250.
608	"	—	—	Note of issue of orders to Captain Thwaites for the speedy lading of his ship — the receipt of a General letter from Persia, dated 25th June, forwarding several papers relating to Ship *London* seized by the Arabs.	Do., p. 251.
609	"	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the closing of the General Books — disposal of the Company's letter dated 1st July, 1696, regarding Mr. Gray's debt — and of Delarno's petition requesting his pay and that of his child — the appointment of Mr. Focquet, the Rental General, as Surveyor of the houses, &c., in this place — advance of cash towards garrison charges and the further borrowing of money on the Company's account.	Do., pp. 251–253.
610	"	—	—	Note of payment of cash as a loan to the Company by Mrs. Mary Leige — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th August, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent — and the arrival of ships.	Do., p. 254.
611	"	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the goods, &c., from Fort St. David, and of the paper submitted by Captain Prickman of the *Sampson* regarding the provisions wanted for his ship and other requisites — approval of a reply to the above — advance of cash for repairs to the Masula boats — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — the steps to be taken for the recovery of the Ship *London* from the Arabs of Muscat — the draft of letter to Timapa Naigue requiring his presence at the Fort — and the recovery of the debt due by Mr. Gray.	Do., pp. 254–256.
612	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Prickman's paper and of the reply thereto, referred to above.	Do., pp. 256–258.
613	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 1st September, to Bombay regarding the Ship *London* with the Arabs of Muscat.	Do., p. 259.
614	"	1st Sept.	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Lieutenant-General, President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the non-receipt of packet or advices — news of a rebellion in Bengal — despatch for perusal, by the Ship *Nassau*, designed for Bencoolen, of an open letter to Bengal — necessity for procuring a fortified settlement in Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 57.
615	"	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Company's merchants — the making of certain concessions to the merchants in connection with certain conditions of their contract — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — advance of cash towards garrison charges — purchase of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 259–263.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				stores — the presents to the Nabob on his wedding day — the disposal of the petition of the Arrack Farmers complaining against Mr. Monke regarding certain accounts — consideration of the West Coast affairs — the passing of certain resolutions regarding certain changes in the Council there — the approval of General letters to the West Coast and of that to the King of Quedah, dated 30th August, demanding satisfaction for the Ship *Speedwell* and its cargo captured by a Tributary of his at Quedah.	
616	1697.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 7th July, and Fort St. David, dated 1st September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 264.
617	„	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming and as Land Customs received—the return of the Shiraz wine for Bengal landed by mistake — remittance of cash to Vizagapatam — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the release of the two deserters of the *King William* — the appointment of two soldiers as writers for the West Coast — supply of soldiers for the West Coast garrison — the recording of the muster of the men of the *Madras* Frigate — and the approval of General letters to the Company, dated 9th September, Vizagapatam, York Fort and Tryamong, and of the Commission and instructions to Mr. W. Soames as Supervisor of the Company's affairs in the West Coast.	Do., pp. 264–266.
618	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Acheen, Tryamong, York Fort, Fort St. David, forwarding the Company's packet, and to Bengal, dated 9th September — and of the paper to Captain Thwaites desiring information as to how much more could be laden on his ship, and receipt of Captain Thwaites' reply, and of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 12th August, forwarding their General Books of accounts, &c.	Do., pp. 267, 268.
619	„	9th & 16th September.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council for India, at Bombay, relative to: lading and despatch of Ship *Chambers* Frigate—sale of several bales of cotton and freight charges of goods laden on the above ship — Mr. Soames' departure to York Fort and his payment into the cash there of the sum left with him by Mr. Walsh—settlement in the Queen of Acheen's territory — sending of a present to the Nabob by an Armenian — vending cloths for China and Cochin-China — Ship *King William's* demurrage, &c. — suspension of Mr. Fraser from the Council for misconduct — storms in Fort St. George	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 1–6. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Surat and the losses sustained consequent upon the same — Mrs. Walsh's departure to England — disposing of the country ships of the Company — Dutch papers relating to the seizure of goods at Malacca — Mr. Barwell's voyage to Persia — musket flints required.	
620	1697.	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 6. *Damaged.*
621	„	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of their diary books, letters, &c.	Do., p. 7.
622	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, relating to the repairing and despatch in time of Ship *Sedgwick*.	Do., p. 7.
623	„	13th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of a settlement for trade in Pegu —the recovery of the cargo belonging to B. Rodriguez — the completing of the lading of the *King William*—the recording of cash paid in as Land Customs and Conicoply's duty received — advance of cash towards garrison charges—the issue of orders for the submission of the accounts of the cargo laden on the *King William* — the closing of the Books of Consultations and letters received and the despatch of the same to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 268–270.
624	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 10th September.	Do., p. 271.
625	„	—	—	Note of departure of Ship *Pegu Merchant* and Ketch *Rubie*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 1.
626	„	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of the Lieutenant-General's account for August — payment made by Thomas Wigmore by his account for August — adjustment of Mr. Ellis' account for August — payment made by Mr. Charles Barwell, being balance of his account for August — Mr. Matthew Empson's account for August — an account of the stores provided for his ship to be delivered by Captain Thwaites, and the Paymaster, with others, to survey the ship and muster the men the following day — entertainment of James Morrice as a soldier — production of the General Book of accounts by the Accomptant.	Do., pp. 1–3.
627	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with their diary and other books — departure of Ship *Loyall Captain* for Bombay and Persia.	Do., pp. 3, 4.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
628	1697.	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment made by Tobacco Farmers towards their account for one month ending 16th August — anchorage of Ship *King William* not to be demanded — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright on account of two persons deceased, and account submitted of the sale of apparel on Ship *Sampson* — payment made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges — the adjustment of accounts of the damaged cargo of Ship *King William* by Mr. Ellis, and production of account by Mr. Hiller — complaint by Captain Thwaites regarding the high price of beef and pork — the Paymaster's report on the muster of men of Ship *King William* — report submitted by the Surveyors of Ship *King William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 4–6.
629	,,	—	—	Note of cash paid in by Mr. George Carne for permission granted to return to England — Mr. Ellis' intimation of the unfinished state of accounts.	Do., pp. 6, 7.
630	,,	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Ellis' and the Purser's accounts of the damaged cargo of the Ship *King William* and orders thereon.	Do., pp. 7, 8.
631	,,	25th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the account submitted by Messrs. Ellis and Braddyll of the *King William's* damaged cargo and the order thereon, with further orders to expedite the re-washing of other bales and to produce an account of the remaining part of the cargo — settlement of the price of sail cloths provided by Serapa, &c., merchants — settlement of the account of Captain Thwaites for beef and pork supplied by butcher being deferred — the invoice and bill of lading of the Ship *King William* — Captain Thwaites' deposits returned to him and two receipts returned by him — delivery of despatch to Captain Thwaites — payment of salary due to Mr. George Carne.	Do., pp. 9–13.
632	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and packets delivered to Captain Thwaites—the Fort St. David bales arrived by the Brigantine to be unladen — arrival of Ship *Wellfare* with papers — receipt of a General letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. David by the Brigantine—departure of Ship *King William*.	Do., pp. 13, 14.
633	,,	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash received from Mr. George Carne and paid in by the Lieutenant-General — twelve soldiers and one gunner sent from Fort St. David, and eight soldiers sent to that place — payment of the money belonging to the estate of the late Captain Robert Clarke for the maintenance of his children — disbursement of money for cloths and cots for the sick — permission	Do., pp. 14–17.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to William Proby to go to Bengal under certain conditions—orders to inspect and report on salampores and beteelaes, to send silkworms to Fort St. David, to take money on interest, to pay garrison charges and to get present ready for the Nabob.	
634	1697.	—	—	Note of Mr. Nathaniel Stone having been chosen Mayor — departure of the *St. David* Brigantine for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 17.
635	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, relating to: despatch of Ship *King William* — disadvantages accruing from disposing of the broadcloth at a low price — difficulties in the way of disposing of the Europe cloth — cargo to be provided for the *Sidney* — Captain Thomas Absolon's estate — defeat of the Interlopers — accusations, &c., against Mr. Davenport— silkworms sent from Bengal — accounts of their Factories.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 8–11. *Very much damaged.*
636	„	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do., p. 11.
637	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David and Council, relating to: letting a piece of ground to Mr. Haynes — basket of silkworms received from Bengal — prevention of the planters of vineyards from making wine for their own drinking — apprehension of troubles from Selim Cawn — present to be sent to the Nabob through Amerjeahn, an Armenian — the buying of palmyras— slaves sent to them — custom to be paid for sail cloth bought — runaways from service — delivery of some French runaways on pardon — marks to be put upon bales — necessity for transferring the soldiers from one place to another— supply of paper required for General Books, &c.	Do., pp. 11–15. *Portions eaten up and damaged.*
638	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment to be made to Serapa, &c., merchants, towards the balance due on Paymaster's account, to Raggine, &c., washers — cash paid in by Messrs. Barwell and Wright— entertainment of two men as soldiers — money sent to Bengal by Ship *Anne* — Mr. Proby's offer of security not being accepted — salary due to the Honourable Company's servants to be drawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 18–20.
639	„	—	—	Note of General letter despatched to Fort St. David—departure of Ship *Anne* for Bengal with letters, &c. — Mr. Proby's offer of security disapproved.	Do., p. 20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
640	1697.	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the amount paid for tonnage of Ship *George* — printed passes for ships being limited to one year — ships to obtain both passes and certificates — a pass to be taken at Bengal by the owners of Ship *Diamond* — the Officer of Sea Customs to produce his pass and receive an order before an English ship sets sail — the offering to the late President Yale of a pass and a printed certificate gratis, and the sending of a copy of this resolution to him — the resolution in respect to Mr. Proby that he does not proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 21–23.
641	,,	—	—	Note of the late President Yale's letter regarding printed passes — Mr. Proby's letter requesting permission to go to Bengal.	Do., pp. 23–27.
642	,,	4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, relative to: his enemies' defeat — the present sent to him and the renewal of the Perwannas previously granted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 16. *Damaged.*
643	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ensaum Cooley and Wootama Chund, requesting them to give all assistance possible in the business of the present to the Nabob.	Do., p. 16. *Damaged.*
644	,,	4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mr. George Lewis — Captain William Brooks relieved from being security for Mr. Charles Fleetwood — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright — cash paid to Mr. Matthew Empson — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Marshall — validity of the late President Yale's pass being certified — Mr. William Fraser's Warehouse account — cash paid to Serapa, &c., merchant — entertainment of Thomas Vaughan in the Gun-room crew — payment of Mr. Fraser's salary ordered — the balance of the account of Town Conicoply's duty ordered to be paid — office of the Mayor when not of Council — account of Nabob's present — letters to the Nabob, &c. — commitment of Aneo to custody for receiving bribes — examination of the accusations against Ancona — cash to be paid to the Lieutenant-General — approval of the appointment of the Right Honourable Company's servants — cash paid to Mr. Roger Braddyll.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 27–30.
645	,,	—	—	Note of President Yale's letter to the Secretary — appointment of servants — departure of Ship *Sumoodroo.*	Do., pp. 31, 32.
646	,,	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of James Lerpmeer as a soldier — cash due by Dennis, a Portuguese, paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright — account of salary due to servants ordered to be paid — money to be drawn from Mr. Thomas Wright on interest — charges to be preferred against Aneo in the	Do., pp. 32–35.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Court of Admiralty — report submitted regarding cloth — advance to washers for curing cloth — shops to be pulled down and built within bounds — discharge of Mr. Vicessimus Griffith from the service with forfeiture of pay and allowances — commitment of John Stevenson *alias* Wessondonick by the Court on charges of libel, &c. — and institution of further enquiry in respect to abetters.	
647	1697.	—	—	Note of report on the Fort St. David weavers' cloth — present despatched to the Nabob — the Junckaneer's demand of custom from merchants, and his violent behaviour — further unjust demands, cruelties, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 35–38.
648	„	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of Richard Dawson and Nathaniel Buefield — payment to be made for garrison charges — balance of Land Customs account paid in — the Lieutenant-General's account of cash — cash paid in by the Secretary on account of fees for passes — the conduct of the Junckaneer, and steps to be taken thereon.	Do., pp. 38–40.
649	„	—	—	Note of a guard of soldiers under orders to guard against the merchants' cloths being taken away by the Junckaneer — Mr. Barwell and family stopped by the Junckaneer on their way from the Mount and subsequently allowed to pass — inability of others to come from the Mount — proposals of reconciliation by the Junckaneer and reply thereto — paintings taken away by the Junckaneer — his second proposal and the reply — Dr. Brown permitted to bring down his family and Mr. Proby and family from the Mount, with instructions in respect to the Junckaneer — annual payment to Allebux on the sale of betel and the Governor's orders thereon — the demand by Allebux of peons for his service — the Junckaneer's message of a reconciliation through Dr. Brown.	Do., pp. 40–43.
650	„	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of seamen in the Gun-room crew — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright on account of Sea Custom — Peter Johnson of the Gun-room crew made Armourer — examination of Mr. Hiller in the case against Mr. Wessondonick.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
651	„	—	—	Note of particulars of Mr. Hiller's examination — departure of Ship *Welfare* for Fort St. David — the refusal of the request of the Avildar of Trivetore for powder and lead—the Junckaneer's desire for reconciliation and the reply — letter from Amerjeahn intimating the delivery of letter and present to the Nabob and its acceptance — the Junckaneer's	Do., pp. 44–49.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				peons turned out of Tandore on demanding money from the inhabitants—letter to the Nabob through Amerjeahn regarding the troubles by Allebux and the Junckaneer — restoration of cloth by the Junckaneer's servants — receipt of a General letter and account current from Fort St. David—restoration of painting cloth to the painters by the Junckaneer —dispute between the Junckaneer and the watching peons settled by themselves—orders issued to prevent the Junckaneer's men coming into town except such as brought goods to be restored — restored goods delivered to Serapa.	
652	1697.	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Percella Chinna Vassilo, *re* his request for a supply of powder and lead.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 16. *Partly destroyed.*
653	„	16th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, reporting upon the insults, injuries, &c., they are subjected to by Allebux, the Junckaneer.	Do., p. 17.
654	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's Camp, *re* his mission with a present to the Nabob and his return from his Camp.	Do., pp. 17, 18.
655	„	18th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Fleetwood being allowed to practice as an Attorney on payment—money due to Mr. John Styleman and Nathaniel Stone to be paid to them — a petition from Mr. Wessondonick with reference to the oath of an infidel—payment to be made towards garrison charges—charges to be preferred against Mr. Wessondonick in respect to his protest—suspension of Mr. Hiller from the service—money paid by Mr. John Styleman and Nathaniel Stone to the Company on a bond — payment made to new painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 49–51.
656	„	—	—	Note of the Junckaneer's order to pass everything as usual — intimation regarding orders for the Perwanna and letter to the Junckaneer.	Do., p. 52.
657	„	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: restraints upon the Poonamallee Junckaneer under orders from the Nabob from maltreating the English and his returning the cloths he had seized — expectation of troubles in the country, &c., from Selim Cawn and the means whereby to avert such damages as would accrue therefrom — storing of paddy — despatch of two ships come from Bengal with a full lading — instructions *re* Wooriarpollam cloths, their washing, curing, &c. — despatch of goods from Fort St. David to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 18–23. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
658	1697.	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment to be made to Mr. Daniel Chardin —money paid in by Arrack and Tobacco Farmers — money given on interest by Captain Henry Harnett to the Company on a bond—the amount due on damaged cloths, being refunded in calicoes on the terms of contract — the sale of the damaged cargo of the *King William* by auction.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 53–55.
659	„	—	—	Note of terms of Agreement by Serapa, &c., merchants to refund the value of damaged cloths in calicoes.	Do., p. 56.
660	„	22nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker's Camp, *re* the renewal of abuses by Allebux, the Poonamallee Junckaneer, of the Company's privileges such as the exaction of customs contrary to Sallabad, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 32–42. *Partly destroyed.*
661	„	25th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to money paid in by Mr. Hugh Kennedy on his account with the Company and Mr. Fleetwood — copy of answer to the Attorney-General by the Agent and Council at Bengal regarding Mr. Peachey ordered to be delivered to him—money paid in by Mr. William Fraser by sale of goods — contract for damaged goods signed by Serapa, &c., merchants — appointment of Ensign Nathaniel Eaton as youngest of Council at York Fort, and Lieutenant of the garrison, under other conditions—Mr. Hiller's insolent behaviour—entertainment of Antony Gomes as a soldier — transplanting of trees — money paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright on account of Sea Custom — judgment against Ranga Chetty with reference to a controversy between him and Serapa—judgment against Anco — papers from Bengal regarding Mr. Peachey to be opened by the Secretary and Attorney-General in his presence — disputes between Mrs. Monke and other Arrack Farmers about difference in accounts, and resolutions thereon — rebellion at Vizagapatam and call for aid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 57–63.
662	„	—	—	Note of Mr. Hiller's paper, and of report regarding affairs at Chengee.	Do., pp. 64, 65.
663	„	26th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, containing instructions *re* their managing the affairs of the Company when the Rajas and the Seerlascar are fighting for supremacy in the land—to their joining one side or other—and necessity for building a fortification at Vizagapatam at such a troublous time — despatch of the Chief Dubash to Metchlepatam on the business of Potana's son, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 24–32. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
664	1697.	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 32. *Partly destroyed.*
665	„	26th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council, Bengal, relating to: contract made with Coja Panus Calendar — Armenians' progress in their contract by the *Fleet* Frigate — Mr. Jeremiah Peachey's Gentue and Persia papers—war between the Rajas and the Seerlascar at Vizagapatam — supply of necessaries to the Chief and Council there — Captain Prickman proceeding to Bengal, &c., with the *Madras* Frigate contrary to orders and his making satisfaction for the loss sustained thereby.	Do., pp. 33–36. *Partly destroyed.* „
666	„	—	Do.	Copy (incomplete) of letter from the Governor and Council (to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort?) relating to: supply of men, money, &c., to them — employment of Coffries in the pepper plantations — improvement of the settlements there in general — supply of Batavia arrack to Fort St. George — Messrs. Fleetwood and Kennedy's debts — removal of Dr. Coote from Bencoolen for his debauchery — removal of Matthew Carter from the post of gunner, and appointment of John Scott in his stead and of Matthew Eaton as Lieutenant of the garrison — disposal of the estate of Manuell de Mount, deceased—entertainment of one John Gayer in the garrison — imprisonment of two buggasses seized and sent from the West Coast for proving dangerous to the Company's interest — causes of the differences between Raja Addill and Raja Macoota, the Regents of Sultan Guillamott, a minor, and the settling of those differences by the Deputy Governor Mr. Darley and others — recalling of the old Emperor into the Government of the country and the disadvantages accruing thereby to the English — the execution of an agreement with Raja Addill, &c., on profitable terms and re-uniting them against the Emperor, who is a friend of the Dutch and an enemy to the English — their referring all manner of differences among them to the Chief and Council of Tryamong or of the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort — Mr. Frith's betrayal of his trust in supplying the Company's pepper to an interloper and his removal from the West Coast at once.	Do., pp. 39–49. *Much damaged.*
667	„	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to York Fort per Ship *Dolphin.*	Do., p. 50. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
668	1697.	27th Oct.	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of York Fort at Bencoolen, relative to: the hastening out by Mr. Gough of an interloping ship or two for China — resolution to frustrate him or others in such licentious attempts — engagement of the *Trumball* Gally and freighting her with a considerable cargo for Amoy touching at Bencoolen for pepper and instructions as to the disposal of the Captain's bill of lading — manner of payment for the pepper — peace concluded between England, Holland, Spain and France — frustration of the endeavours of interlopers to get to the East Indies and to procure pepper — grant of passes to all free merchants' ships, English or others, as shall be permitted to trade — sending out of a number of ships with considerable stocks to drive on the trade and hinder interloping—despatching from Bencoolen of the *Trumball* Gally in ten days — despatch of soldiers to Bencoolen—alleged insurrection of the people of Bantam — safe arrival in the Downes of the *Mary*, *America* and *Russell*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 77–79.
669	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 66.
670	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of letters — arrival of Ship *Dolphin* from York Fort—order for unlading the ship.	Do., p. 67.
671	,,	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unlading of the Ship *Dolphin* and providing her with stores and provisions for her voyage — an account of the *Dolphin* to be sent with the ship — stores from York Fort to be provided and laden — payment to be made of bills drawn by the Governor and Council of York Fort — a letter from York Fort regarding the affairs of Tryamong—the order for the re-union of Sultan Guillamott, Raja Addill and Raja Macoota — the meeting of Council to consider directions for the West Coast on account of the expected monsoon.	Do., pp. 67–69.
672	,,	30th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of John Gomes as a soldier — entertainment of John Scott as a gunner—orders for the departure of the *Dolphin*.	Do., p. 70.
673	,,	—	—	Note of orders to the Master of the *Dolphin* to sail for York Fort—departure of the *Dolphin*.	Do., p. 71.
674	,,	30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Dolphin*, containing instructions *re* safety, &c., of his ship, and his departure to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 50, 51. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
675	1697.	1st & 3rd November.	Do.	Copies of letters from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's Camp, relating to the procurance of several Perwannas from the Nabob to prevent the Poonamallee Junckaneer from giving any sort of troubles to the English, and to compel Hodgee Mahomed Allee to deliver up certain broken ships, &c., and the despatch of a large shell to the Nabob for a present.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 51–53. *Damaged.*
676	"	1st Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mr. John Focquet being balance of accounts of Quit-rent and Scavenger — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright on account of Sea Customs—payment made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges—Mr. Peachey's reply—payment made to Serapa, &c., merchants and the consideration of other accounts—a letter from Amerjeahn and the reply thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 72–74.
677	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat and Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
678	"	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment to be made to Serapa, &c., merchants for the supply of cloths—cash paid in by Mr. Stephen Frewen—cash paid in by Arrack Farmers—payment made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges—cash paid in by Mr. Edward Tredcroft being balance of Sea Customs account—sortment of cloth to be made at any time—entertainment of a soldier—a General letter from Fort St. David and reply thereto—Mr. Thomas Wright's account of Sea Customs — cash paid in by Mr. Roger Braddyll by sale of goods, and custom for coinage of gold and silver.	Do., pp. 75–78.
679	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	
680	"	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: goods supplied by the merchants — money borrowed at interest advanced to them for the speedy supply of the remainder — payment of any overplus in their hands to Serapa's Factors — arrival of Ship *Dolphin* from the West Coast — Mr. Frith's abuse of his trust — despatch of Ensign Eaton to be Lieutenant of the garrison, and of a sorter whose services could be spared to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 53–56. *Damaged.*
681	"	11th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of Collimenta da Fonseca as a soldier— cash paid in by Mr. William Fraser, being balance of account of the Warehouse and the Storekeeper's account — payment to be made to Mr. Matthew	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 78, 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Empson for garrison charges — the Lieutenant-General's Cash account — letter from Amerjeahn and his petition to Zulphaker Cawn—complaints by Padre Cosmo against Padre Miguel, deferred for consideration.	
682	1697.	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the decision in the matter of Padre Cosmos' complaint.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 80.
683	"	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from the Commodore at Anjengo regarding troubles with the Queen, also copy of Calicut General letter to Anjengo intimating arrival of the *Adventure* Gally.	Do., p. 81.
684	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Arrack Farmers and Tobacco Farmers — disturbances at Anjengo, two engagements with the Queen's forces, supplies as requested to be complied with expeditiously—letters to Fort St. David ordering topas soldiers and slaves to Anjengo—the request of Padre Cosmos to destroy all the papers regarding the dispute of the Padres, and resolution thereon — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright on account of Sea Customs — payment to be made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges — the dismissal of peons who are unfit for service and entertainment of others—the examination of Mr. Ellis' account with that received from Bengal, by the Accomptant.	Do., pp. 81–84.
685	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 84.
686	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* the futile attack made upon the Company's Fort at Anjengo by the Queen, and the supplying of men, provisions and stores to them to withstand similar and expected assaults.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol., VII, pp. 56, 57.
687	"	16th Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, *re* the supply of men and provisions, &c., to them, and the entertainment of one Alleguppa Mudaliar, the bearer of their letter, in the service of the Company.	Do., p. 57.
688	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, informing them of the despatch of letters received from Anjengo about the attacks of the natives upon them — and of the supply of men, &c., sent to them.	Do., p. 58. *Damaged.*
689	"	18th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment to be made to Mr. Daniel Chardin —Mr. Ellis' account of Warehouse goods for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 84, 85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
690	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Anjengo and Fort St. David—arrival of Ship *Tavistock* — orders for landing the treasure per *Tavistock*, and the accident to one of the boats—copy of order to the Commander of the *Tavistock*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 85, 86.
691	"	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the supply of men, provision and stores per *St. David* Brigantine to Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 59.
692	"	22nd Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unlading of goods and treasure on the *Tavistock* — disposal of Mr. Batson Pearson's effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 87.
693	"	—	—	Note of list contained in packet to Fort St. George by the *Tavistock* — endeavours to recover the chests from the sea.	Do., pp. 88, 89.
694	"	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Sarsapa, &c., Minters, being balance due for clearing silver coinage account — the despatch and subsequent voyages of the *Tavistock* — the conversion of silver into rupees, and the remainder of the silver into dollars, to be sent to Bengal — Bengal being in no respect subordinate to Fort St. George except in case of appeals — conveyance of advices and packet to Bengal — excessive charges in Factories and measures to be adopted for retrenching them — packing presses and cases of papers to be sent to Bengal by the *Tavistock* — purchase of timber for the garrison — the framing of a reply to the papers relating to Mr. Coventry — an account to be kept of all imported goods — accounts of salary and wages to be made up according to the rate of exchange — the salary, allowances, and assistant to the Surgeon —letters being read and signed.	Do., pp. 89-93.
695	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David — two chests recovered from the sea—letters intimating arrival of Ship *Tavistock* — Mr. Pearson's body (recovered at Covelong) brought to Town and buried—arrival of the *Madras* Frigate at Vizagapatam and her despatch with bales, &c.	Do., pp. 93, 94.
696	"	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, relating to: the fights between the Queen's forces and the English at Anjengo—arrival of certain ships from England—the goods they brought thence and their being chased by certain French privateers in their way.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 60, 61.
697	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the despatch of Ship *Tavistock* to Bengal and the meeting of the Plenipotentiaries at Delphe for a general peace.	Do., p. 62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
698	1697.	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, relating to: lading and despatch of Ship *Tavistock* to England — subordination of Bengal Agency to the Presidency of Fort St. George — the sending of all persons guilty of corresponding with the interlopers to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 62–65.
699	„	26th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Bugden in the room of Mr. Pearson, deceased—articles to be sold by auction if not claimed by the owners in time — coinage of gold into pagodas — receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam—payment to be made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges — disposal of Europe cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 94, 95.
700	„	—	—	Note of the recovery of the other four chests of treasure—anchorage of the Ship *Tavistock*.	Do., p. 96.
701	„	29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the order that the overplus of money after payment of debt due by Vencatachelam, a Brahminy, be paid into the Company's cash—Ranga Chetty's fine paid in by the Register of the Admiralty Court—Mr. Roger Braddyll's account of coinage of dollars and the Warehouse account — copies of accounts to be sent home to England—further time being allowed to the merchants for the disposal of the broadcloth, and the sale of their cloth by auction, deferred.	Do., pp. 96–98.
702	„	—	—	Note of arrival of Ship *Sedgwick* with a General letter from Vizagapatam—receipt of General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 99.
703	„	1st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: supply of men, provisions, &c., to Anjengo by *St. David* Brigantine or *Chambers* Frigate — complaints made by the Company about the excess in the Coast Factories' charges and the reduction to be made therein — topases, twine, &c., required — removal of Allebux, the Poonamallee Junckaneer, from office.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 65–67.
704	„	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* the Auditor-General's remarks, on the account of their expenses submitted to him, as excessive and that it could be reduced a little.	Do., p. 68.
705	„	2nd Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mr. Daniell Chardin for a bill of exchange — payment made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges — production of indentures by the Company's servants and free merchants — General letters from Fort St. David and answer thereto, also a General letter from Vizagapatam — adjustment of the Joint Stock Merchants'	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 99–101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				accounts — method of adjusting the accounts approved by the merchants — Journal and Ledger of General Accounts by the Accomptant — accounts of Mr. Cawley, Storekeeper, to be examined by the Accomptant.	
706	1697.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 102.
707	„	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of John Jackson's legacy in aid of the poor of the Parish of Creed Church, London, into the Company's cash — payment to be made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges— the account of the Lieutenant-General — cash paid in by the Tobacco Farmers — cash paid in by Mr. John Meverell on account of Town Conicoply's duty and Talliar's duty — cash paid in by Mr. Edward Tredcroft as balance of Land Customs account — Mr. Matthew Empson's account of disbursements — complaint of passengers against the Commander of Ship *Tavistock* — the examination and disposal of cheques — reward to those concerned in saving the six chests of treasure — execution of sentence on Anco.	Do., pp. 102–105.
708	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — receipt of letters from Bombay and Surat.	Do., p. 106.
709	„	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mr. Edward Tredcroft on account of Town Conicoply's duty and Talliar's duty—decision in the complaint of Mr. Vandenanchor against Mr. Dobyns — disposal of the cheques — General letter from Surat regarding Kidd, the pirate, and other troubles, and from Bombay about supplies by Ships *Sceptre* and *East India Merchant* — disposal of the Ship *Sedgwick* — Mr. Ellis' account of the *King William's* damaged goods sold by auction—entertainment of Anthony Duesbury in the Gun-room crew.	Do., pp. 106–109.
710	„	—	—	Note of arrival of *Chambers* Frigate from Bengal with the country Ship *Francis* — packets and letters received from the Commander of the *Chambers* Frigate with advices from Bengal and Acheen — arrival of the Brigantine *Olive Branch* from Acheen.	Do., p. 110.
711	„	13th, 15th and 17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, relating to: *re* the prohibitions laid upon the Armenians in their trading with the interlopers and French — Dutch papers relating to Mr. Blackmore's controversy at Batavia—Mr. Fraser's debts to Mr. John	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 69–74. *Damaged.*

66

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Gray, deceased—disposal of certain gold buttons received by the Governor, &c., from the people at Trincombar, who got it from the pirates of *Mocha* Frigate—Europe iron and nails required—supply of men, provisions, &c., to Anjengo by Ship *Sedgwick* or *Chambers* Frigate — payment of 100 pagodas to Mr. Barwell for charges incurred in his Persia voyage and his departure to Bombay along with Mrs. Walsh, &c., on board the *Chambers* Frigate — Jonathan Winder, a correspondent of the interlopers in Bengal — refusal of Captain South to pay anchorage for his ship.	
712	1697.	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to the General, &c., at Bombay per Ship *Chambers* Frigate.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 74, 75.
713	„	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash to be paid to Mr. Charles Barwell as charges for his voyage to Persia — inability of the Commander of the *Chambers* Frigate to receive Mr. Davenport into the ship for want of room — Mr. Ellis' account of the Calico Godown —disposal of naval stores received by the Ship *Tavistock* — receipt of General letters — gold buttons and China velvet to be sent to Bombay by the *Chambers* Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 110–113.
714	„	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from the Master of the Brigantine *Olive Branch* with a narrative of the engagement between Captain Hide in the *Dorrell* and the *Mocha* Frigate — despatch of packet by the *Chambers* Frigate — arrival of Ship *Meer Mahomed* with letters, &c., from Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
715	„	18th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* the supply of some slaves and topases, &c., from their place to Anjengo, and the storing of goods to complete the lading of some ships designed for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 76, 77.
716	„	20th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in parts by Mr. Ellis by sale of the damaged cargo of the *King William* — cash paid in by Mr. Thomas Wright as balance of account of Sea Customs — indentures signed by Mr. Thomas Harris to be returned — receipt and disposal of sea-coal received by the *Tavistock* — Mr. Francis Ellis appointed in the room of Mr. Charles Barwell — cash paid in by Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 114, 115.
717	„	—	—	Note of arrival of Ship *Fleetwood* from Vizagapatam — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, with the several accounts, and list of persons to be employed.	Do., p. 116.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
718	1697.	23rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mr. Roger Braddyll on account of goods sold — payment to be made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges and to Mr. Francis Ellis for salampores and longcloth bought—complaint of Sorters of the difference in quality of longcloth, and resolution to take them at reduced prices—refusal to allow Mr. Dutton to go to Berra Timapa—money borrowed from Mr. Edward Tredcroft to be paid to him — lading of the Ship *Tavistock* with lead and redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 116–119.
719	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-General Nathaniel Higginson, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's Camp urging his speedy return from the Camp since Wootumchund has promised all the Perwannas, and relating to Dr. Brown's account of the money he received from Aggawlee for medicines, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 87, 88.
720	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-General Nathaniel Higginson, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, *re* the present sent to him on his capture of Chengee Fort.	Do., pp. 88, 89.
721	„	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: the supply of slaves, coolies, topases, &c., on board the *Sedgwick* for Anjengo —chest of dollars sent to them — detention of Ship *London* by the Arabs, in satisfaction for a ship of theirs taken by pirates — estates of Company's servants dying in debt to the Company—execution of a warrant from the Court of Admiralty upon Mungarpilla.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
722	„	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Fort St. David per Ship *Sedgwick*.	Do., p. 79.
723	„	27th Dec.	Fort. St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, *re* supply of topases, slaves, coolies, provisions, money, &c., sent to them in compliance with their request per Ship *Sedgwick* — and its despatch to Fort St. George with a full lading — the news about Kidd and other pirates — troubles from the Country Government there.	Do., pp. 80–82.
724	—	—	—	List of packet to Anjengo	Do., p. 82.
725	1697.	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in further part by Mr. Francis Ellis by sale of the *King William's* damaged cargo—cash to be sent to Fort St. David by Ship *Sedgwick*, also Factors, paper, &c., — receipt of letters from Anjengo with those received there from Bombay with their replies regarding supplies received and still required — despatch of stores, men and a chest of dollars to Anjengo — receipt of General letters from Surat with advice of the threats of the Arabs — General letters from Ispahan with Europe news and complaint against Mr.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 119–122.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Charles Sherrer of the Ship *George*—two condemned slaves sent to Anjengo—examination of new Town accounts—arrest of Devapa Brahminy, who, with his accounts, are to be brought to the Fort for a stricter examination.	
726	1697.	—	—	Note of arrival of Ships *Acheen Merchant* and *Anne* from Bengal and Ship *Bawvanee* from Ganjam — despatch of ship *Sedgwick* with letters to Fort St. David, Anjengo and Bombay — arrival of Ship *Sidney* from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 123.
727	„	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, *re* the despatch of Ship *Sedgwick* to Anjengo, with men, money and stores, and arrival of Ship *Sidney* from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 83, 84.
728	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the supply of paper, tar, &c., per Ship *Sedgwick* — supply of slaves or coolies to Anjengo—account of money furnished to their merchants — Zulphaker Cawn's capturing Chingee and other places there.	Do., pp. 84, 85.
729	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Sedgwick*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to Anjengo with the topases, coolies, &c., on board his ship.	Do., pp. 85–87.
730	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-General Nathaniel Higginson, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, congratulating him on his victory over his enemies, and requesting him to accept a present sent for him, and to assist the English in improving their trade, &c.	Do., p. 87.
731	„	—	—	Index of letters sent from Fort St. George from 9th September to the end of December.	Do., pp. 90, 91.
732	„	31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unlading of the goods, except those for Europe, brought by the Ship *Sidney*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 123, 124.
733	„	—	—	Note of the burial of Mrs. Hatsell's child — removal of the rudder and sails of a sloop which came with the *Sidney* — capture of Chingee Fort by the Nabob.	Do., p. 124.
734	„	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service in Fort St. George and other places on the Coromandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 272, 273.
735	„	—	—	List of Free-man inhabitants in Madraspatam.	Do., p. 274.
736	„	—	—	List of sea-faring men, not constant inhabitants.	Do., pp. 275, 276.
737	„	—	—	List of widows and unmarried young women.	Do., p. 276.
738	„	—	—	Copy of the schedule for tares annexed to the Charter-parties of the Company's ships received June 1697.	Do., p. 277.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
739	1698.	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council to Captain W. Gifford, Commander of the Ship *Sidney*, regarding the lading of his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 1. *Much destroyed.*
740	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment to be made to Mr. Stephen Frewen — allowances and Assistant to Dr. Bulkley, and dismissal of Dr. Brown — demand for a lading by Captain Gifford of the Ship *Sidney* — Mr. Braddyll's account of Warehouse — payment to be made to Mr. Empson for garrison charges — appointment of Mr. Harris to look after the business and accounts of the new towns with two Assistants—a congratulatory letter and present to the Nabob — Francis Davenport, who was brought by Captain Gifford, to be delivered and kept in custody for examination — lead received by Ship *Tavistock* to be sent to Bengal—action between the Company and Mr. Peachey to be brought to an issue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 124–127.
741	"	—	—	Note of orders regarding the unlading of the Ship *Sidney* — account given by William Willock, Master, of the several prizes taken by the *Mocha* Frigate and another pirate — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 128, 129.
742	"	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the fortifications there — making of new Factories not to be thought of — sundries sent on the *Fleetwood* — communicating of certain paragraphs from the Honourable Company finding fault with the expenses of the Vizagapatam Factory — sending of bricklayers, sticklack and gunnies — account kept by Mr. Bridges of Vizagapatam expenses — and the sending to them of certain books and papers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 1–4. *Much destroyed.*
743	"	—	—	List of the packet to Vizagapatam ..	Do., p. 4. *Much destroyed.*
744	"	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: stores to be sent by the Ship *Fleetwood* to Vizagapatam — ballasting of the Ship *Tavistock*, lead to be continued on her and the ship despatched — return of the ship laden with saltpetre and provisions — payment to be made of money borrowed from the church and from Mr. Lewis — details of lading of Ship *Sidney* and a copy of orders for Captain Gifford — commitment to custody of Messrs. Kennedy, Griffith, Sewell and one Dixon, a soldier, who had quarrelled in Mr. Kennedy's house, with orders for their examination and report — Mr. Willock's information and account of the ship he brought in, and orders thereon—	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 130–137.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Factors to be sent to Bengal by the Ship *Tavistock* — Paymaster's Assistant — beteelaes and morees brought by merchants.	
745	1698.	—	—	Note of orders issued for the delivery of Francis Davenport to stand his trial — receipt of letters, &c., from Vizagapatam —despatch of letters to Anjengo and Bombay—despatch of the Ship *Fleetwood* —arrival of Ship *Nos Senhora de Rosario* from Arracan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 137, 138.
746	"	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, forwarding copy of invoice of what was laden on the *Sedgwick* for the Factory there to which is added an account of Fort St. David for 30 topass soldiers sent — and sending a letter to be transmitted to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 5. *Much destroyed.*
747	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Directore in Chief for all Affairs and Forces of the Honourable English East India Company in India and Council, Bombay, *re* the arrival of the *Sidney* from Bengal — unlading of the saltpetre — account received from one William Willock concerning a Japarra ship taken by the pirates of the *Mocha* Frigate.	Do., pp. 5, 6.
748	"	10th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, *re* the despatching of the *Tavistock* to Bengal—her lading—the arrival and departure of the *Chambers* Frigate—the papers received per *Sidney* — the difficulty met with there in lading her—the discharge of Mr. Bowridge.	Do., pp. 7–9. *Much destroyed.*
749	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of order from Governor and Council, to the Pilots in the service of the Honourable East India Company in Bengal, directing them to send up all the sloops to Chuttanutti to attend the *Tavistock* to take in and carry up the treasure, &c.	Do., pp. 9, 10. *Much destroyed.*
750	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship *Sampson*, sending him his sailing orders from the Honourable Company — and paragraph of a letter from the Company concerning French ships.	Do., pp. 10, 11.
751	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by sale of Vencatachalum's house —cash paid in by Mr. Roger Braddyll —payment to be made to Mr. Matthew Empson for garrison charges — Mr. Empson's account of disbursements — General letters — Lieutenant-General's cash account—charge against Mr. Winder for lading goods for England on the Ship *Interloper* and resolution thereon — Mr. Ellis' account of the Calico godown—case against Mr. Davenport, after his explanation, referred to further consideration — disposal of the Ja[illegible]	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 138–142.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ship and cargo referred to the Governor and Council of Negapatam — examination of quarrel in Kennedy's house reported—copies of books of letters, &c., to be sent Home by Ship *Sidney*.	
752	1698.	—	—	Note of list of persons in the service of the Company in Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — list of freemen inhabitants, sea-faring men not constant inhabitants, widows and unmarried young women.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 143–147.
753	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the account with Anjengo for slaves sent on *Sedgwick*—instruction about contracting for matches—sending of bales to Madras—taking of Chingee by Zulphaker Cawn—troubles apprehended from the Moor's Army — person to serve as their Mulla — Ships *Tavistock* and *Sidney*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 11–14.
754	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Councillor Extraordinary of India, Governor of Negapatam and Coast Coromandel for Affairs of Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council, communicating an account received from Pilot William Willock, an Englishman, how, in January last, being Master of a free ship belonging to the English in Bengal proceeding to Surat, was taken by two Pirate ships near Cape Comorin, the ship having Dutch colours when taken, &c., &c. — and requesting an investigation into the matter.	Do., pp. 14–17.
755	"	13th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment made into the Company's cash of money realized by the sale of the damaged cargo of Ship *King William* — appointment of Edward Rawdon and a Dutch Musteez as Mate and Assistant, respectively, of Dr. Bulkley—reduction in the hospital charges—dieting of the sick soldiers there — payment of a sum of money out of the Talliars' money on account of the returned cargo of *King William*—Mr. Fraser's demand for 100 dollars on behalf of the owners of Ship *Tonqueen Merchant* on account of Mr. Fleetwood taking a pipe of wine from them—quarrel at Mr. Kennedy's house between Messrs. Griffith, Sewell, Patrick Dixon, &c., and the punishment inflicted upon them — Sea Customs account for December 1697—Dr. Brown's refusal to go to Bengal as Surgeon of Chutanutti —despatch of Captain Joseph Turner on Ship *Sidney* to England, as he would prove a very troublesome fellow to the interests of the Company — provision charges sanctioned for men going to Bengal on Ship *Tavistock*—payment of money to the washers for the curing of cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1–5. *Damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
756	1698.	—	—	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters, and of the arrival of certain ships from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 6.
757	,,	17th & 24th January.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council at Bengal, *re* the despatch of money and lead per Ship *Tavistock* with a promise of sending the full sum ordered by the Company — directions for the unlading, lading and return of the ship — proposals concerning her despatch for England or otherwise — despatch of papers and accounts delivered by Mr. Ellis, four writers, account current and books—request of Mr. Proby for assistance in clearing his Ship *Mahamodee.*	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 17–21.
758	,,	17th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payments of sums of money made into the Company's cash by the Mint Master, Tobacco and Arrack Farmers—affairs in the West Coast *re* Mr. Frith's turning out Mr. Darley and making himself Chief of Tryamong—settlement of peace all throughout the country and the increase in the pepper plantations—removal of the Factory from Tryamong to Manduta—King of Bantam's claim to the island of Sumatra and Cattowne and his creating dissensions among the Sillibar and Bencoolen Rajas — certain Moormen and Syamers' claim to a cable, anchor, &c., of a ship of theirs taken by the pirate *Mocha* Frigate—Zulphaker Cawn's acceptance of the present sent to him on the occasion of his capturing the Fort of Chingee—discharge of Christopher Kell from the Gun-room crew — Land Customer's account for December 1697 — money paid to the Captain of *Tavistock* by the passengers for salt provisions — payment of several bills drawn upon them and of certain bonds at once to save interest—supply of dollars to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 6–10.
759	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships from Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 11.
760	,,	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the despatch of several stores per Boat *Narsinda Bowen* —and the freight to be paid the boatman.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 23.
761	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Trederoft's answer to Mr. Coventry's complaints—money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer—Company's orders *re* prohibitions of permissive trade—selling of certain horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 11, 12.
762	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships ..	Do., p. 12.
763	,,	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Samuel Jones, Commander of Ship *Tavistock*, containing his sailing instruction to the Port of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 21, 22.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
764	1698.	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Pilots in the Honourable East India Company's service in Bengal, about the hiring of Purgoes to assist in the carrying down a lading for the *Tavistock*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 22.
765	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: demands made by Mr. Ellis, on several different accounts, of sums of money due to him while he was in Bengal—paintings brought in by the New Painters and rejection of the coarser kind—complaints made against Mr. Bowridge in Bengal of quitting the Company's service and of having an interest in an interloper, &c., and the salary dues claimed by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 12–18.
766	„	—	—	Copy of the Sorter's report on certain paintings brought in by certain New Painters.	Do., p. 18.
767	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Negapatam and the departure of Ship *Sidney* for Europe.	Do., p. 19.
768	„	26th Jan.	London ..	Fragment of a letter of instructions from the Court of Directors, to Thomas Pitt, Esq., President and Council at Fort St. George *re* forbidding the Company's ships being kept in India — duties payable to the Company, and collection of revenues, &c., &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 1–6. *Much destroyed.*
769	„	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the letters from the Fort received by certain vessels remaining unanswered — despatch of four ships with treasure and goods to Bengal and the fort — supplying Anjengo with the requested stores—Mr. Braboone being forbidden from spending the Company's money in fortifications, &c.—purchase of pepper advised — prohibiting trade in pepper by private merchants at Anjengo — commission for the diamonds—adjustment of Captain Oyle's claim about his slaves with the owners of his ship—sending of the Company's President to settle Mr. Fraser's controversies —instructions regarding printed calicoes —pepper brought overland—withdrawal of the Tonqueen Factory—hopes of Bencoolen being settled by Mr. Barwell — encouragement of the settlements on Sumatra — despatch of five chests of dollars per *Martha* for Bencoolen—supplying of Bencoolen with longcloth and other goods to barter for pepper — allowing the Rajas half a dollar for Bahar pepper — refunding of advances made to Mr. Betts — gratuity given to Messrs. Barwell and Butterfield—gratuities to be given in money and not by freight—contract with Serapa and others —return of certain French ships without booty—decision not to send woollen goods this season — receipt of papers and accounts relating to the Ship *Fortune* — forbidding of money being laid in Anjengo on fortifications—extravagance	Do., pp. 7–15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of Mr. Braboone at Anjengo in fortifications censured — suppression of pirates — betel, tobacco and fishing farms — rebellion of the Raja in Bengal — goods on board the *Antelope* belonging to the Company's servants and freemen — destruction to the trade in India by interlopers — inability at present to reply to the papers about Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, and other matters—accounts of the several places being regularly sent home — refusal of the French Padres to pay quit-rent.— St. Thoma not likely to prejudice Fort St. George—Englishmen in Company's employ not to wander about India without leave—payment of salaries—recovery of the Company's due from Mr. Peachey—settlement of deceased persons' accounts and their transmission home — Mr. Chapman's petition to have his account settled—accounts of Company's servants to be settled and adjusted before leaving for England—death of Revd. Mr. Elliott and appointment of his successor — trial of Claudius, M— ? and his villainous conduct with the French—frustration of Nellaconte's Perwanna for the sole vend of betel—price of saltpetre laden on the Coast and Bay ships — entertainment of Mr. Benjamin Fox, nephew of the Governor, as a writer at Fort St. George —sending out of a Mr. Musgrave to reside in Fort St. George, and subsequent employment on a vacancy occurring in the service — bag of dollars sent for Mr. Marshall — disposal of damaged goods from England — re-admission of Mr. R. Trenchfield in the service—hastening of the unloading of the *Martha* and her despatch to the Bay —directions that no alteration be made in the Council of Fort St. George — estate of Mr. James Bewley, deceased.	
770	1698.	26th Jan.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to : the arrival of certain vessels—despatch of the *Martha* and the *Anna* to the Bay, with a large stock, the *Thorndon* and the *Fame* for the coast with suitable cargo — the *Martha* touching at Fort St. David — inadvisability of coining pagodas with the Madras stamp—several species of money being strictly kept up to their true weight and fineness — lamentable effects of the famine—measures to be adopted to meet future similar calamities—preventing of soldiers from plundering—pursuance by the Company of their mercantile affairs —disposal of cloth and English goods—the sending of goods yearly to England—encouragement to the painters at Fort St.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 21–24.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				David by the purchase of all they manufacture—production of fine indigo—punctual balancing yearly of the books and their despatch home — increasing of the revenues and diminishing of the charges — several extravagant articles in the accounts — forbidding despatch home of pepper from the inland country owing to its dearness — retrenchment in all expenses on account of fortifications.	
771	1698.	—	—	List of packet for Fort St. George per *Martha.*	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol, XI, p. 27.
772	„	26th Jan.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors to Bengal relating to the: arrival of certain vessels — despatch of the *Martha* and *Anna* with 110 chests of silver and goods — sending of Thomas Pitt, Esq., to be President at Fort St. George in room of Mr. Higginson wishing to be relieved — matters connected with the trade — sending of Mr. Peachey to the Fort to settle his accounts — future settlement of the accounts of persons who have died in, or who were dismissed from the service—encouragement of sobriety and other virtues among the Company's servants, &c. — good quality of the goods generally received by the *Russell* and *Fleet*—sending home of the best sort of goods—silk sent by the *Russell*—returning of ships within the Charter-party time—endeavours to be made to make a full return by all the Company's shipping—good cargoes received per certain ships—limiting of expenditure in regard to subordinate Factories — improvement in health of Chuttanutti—fortifying of Chuttanutti — securing of a fortified settlement in Bengal—canvas not being saleable — directions for defeating the *Antilope* — suspension of the Company's servants having goods on the *Antilope*—prosecution of the Company's servants aiding or abetting interlopers —building of a double-brick godown to guard against fire — large quantity of woollen goods remaining unsold — advancing of money for goods — hiring of country vessels to help to load the Company's great shipping—transactions with Captain Blundell — raising of the revenues to reimburse expenses—sending out of the wax figures and glass-ware applied for—China goods received home by the *Fleet* Frigate from Sumatra—non-arrival of certain books, &c., relating to the disposal of the cargo per *Dorothy* — retention of damaged goods to make room for better commodities — mediation between the Moguls and rebels—non-receipt of the Terrindams promised by mutradass — shipment Home of a fine kind of	Do., pp. 45-54.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				muslin called Mahmudke—providing of goods procurable in Bengal — sending of all sorts of muslins—injuries alleged to have been done to Mr. Thomas Davis — entertainment of the Revd. Mr. J. Powell as Chaplain in Bengal.	
773	1698.	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: disposal of the complaints brought against Mr. William Bowridge and his departure to England on Ship *Sidney*—approval of a letter to the Company — bills signed for money received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 19, 20.
774	,,	—	—	Note of the accounts of Mr. Bowridge in the Radnagur investment—despatch of Ship *Sidney* for England, and the receipt of certain letters.	Do., p. 21.
775	,,	28th Jan.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to Mr. Higginson, the Second of the Council at Fort St. George, relating to the: instructions sent to the President and Council by Thomas Pitt, Esq., who has been elected President of Fort St. George — gratifications for extraordinary services —great expence of Fort St. George — rules prescribed for the Farmers—renting of farms by Dubashes—apparent intestine war in the Mogul's large dominions —confirmation of the present Phirmaunds with such additional privileges as could be procured, Forts being expressly mentioned in the renewed Phirmaund— observance of a neutrality — dwindling away of the Joint Stock Merchants — differences and contests between Mr. Higginson and Mr. Fraser — powers vested in Mr. Pitt to end these quarrels —merchants at Fort St. David—the proper persons to carry on investments at Worriorpollam—reversion of Mr. Higginson as Second in Council as desired.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 251-254.
776	,,	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of the *Sidney* full laden — expected despatch of the *Sampson* from Bengal — the despatch of the *Tavistock* for Bengal with rupees — the providing for her lading to give her a speedy despatch from India — their accounts with their merchants and weavers upon contracts and how much they would undertake to provide by May next—promise to send money if wanted — receipts of books, Consultations, &c. — sending hither of Madras Merchants' cloth for despatch to England — apprehended troubles from Selim Cawn — congratulation and present sent to the Nabob on his conquest of Chingee—advisability of preventing any troubles being given by him—needlessness of vying with the Dutch in	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 23-28.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				giving large presents to the Nabob—inconvenience of sending Englishmen from Fort St. George or Fort St. David to the Nabob — sending of saltpetre and soldiers—Arrumtarra claiming the crown—necessity of sending the Nabob a present on his officers proving troublesome.	
777	1698.	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of the debts due to Hojee Abdulla Dooragee — money paid in by certain persons for their passage on Ship *Sidney* to England—assistance of men and stores sent to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam in expectation of troubles from Selim Cawn and Rustundill Cawn respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 21–23.
778	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and of Arrumtarra's claims to the crown after his father's death on his release from confinement.	Do., pp. 23, 24.
779	,,	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to the receipt of their letters and diaries and advice of the change of Government — the approach of the new Seerlascar and his severity to the old Seerlascar's friends—suggestion for the consideration of certain correspondence concerning Vizagapatam fortifications, investments and expenses—promise to send ten soldiers and rarities —sending of 20 soldiers to Fort St. David—taking of Chingee by the Nabob — departure of the *Tavistock* for Bengal —orders not to proceed with the additional fortifications.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 28–30.
780	,,	2nd Feb.		Minutes of Consultation ordering the supply of lanterns and several other things to Vizagapatam as soon as possible, and that Mr. Ellis and Mr. Styleman should report upon the sample of benjamin given to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 24.
781	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters, of the arrival of certain ships, and of the provisions sent to the men of *Mary* Bouyer.	Do., p. 25.
782	,,	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St David, relating to the despatch of an execution writ from the Court of Admiralty for recovery of the debt of John Parera to John Baptista and Manuell deSilva.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 30, 31.
783	,,	4th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of account of their reception of Selim Cawn and his carriage to them — promise to send 20 Europe soldiers to Fort St. David to be eventually returned — request for the return of 30 topasses — reports concerning Arrumtarra — promise of the Nabob to Amerjeahn of all Perwannas.	Do., pp. 31, 32.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
784	1698.	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors aboard the *Mary* Bouyer off Covelong, congratulating them on their safe return, and sending them some fresh provisions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VII[illegible], p. 32.
785	,,	5th Feb.	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors' Auditor, to the Worshipful the President and Council at Fort St. George, reviewing the Books and Accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, received by the *Mary*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. [illegible], pp. 81–84.
786	,,	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of certain papers, invoices, and bills of lading for bales laden on the *St. David* Brigantine—saving of the present to Selim Cawn if Gusfar Cawn has the Government of Chingee and Tegnapatam countries — intimation that there is nothing in store fit for presents—approval of the answer to Gusfar Cawn—despatch of invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre sent per Boat *Cannee* with list of soldiers — non-payment of tonnage by the boat calling to deliver stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 33, 34. *Partly destroyed.*
787	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: arrival of Mr. Watts and several others, Chief and Council of Tonqueen from China, the finishing of their General books, and their eating on the General Table in Madras — despatch of *Mary* Bouyer to Bengal — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — payments made to the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and Rental General—the offer of the owners of Ship *Amity* to let her on a voyage to the West Coast on monthly pay—supply of petre, coal, &c., to Fort St. David per Boat *Cannee*—discharge of Mr. William Mitchell from the Gun-room and of Mr. William Morris from the Company's service — examination of one Richard Hartopp *re* the charges against Mr. Bowridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 25–28.
788	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of certain ships, of the order passed for the unloading of *St. David* Brigantine, and of the despatch of letters, &c., to Fort St. David.	Do., [illegible]8, 29.
789	,,	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending copies of papers referred to in letter of 7th instant, the boat lying in the road owing to contrary wind.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 34.
790	,,	10th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, Land Customer, and	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 29–32.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Mayor of the Court of Admiralty on account of the fine of John Wessendonck—Land Custom and Cash accounts for January—report made by the Surveyors of Ship *Amity* as to her fitness for a voyage to the West Coast and the several reasons brought forward for not sending her on that voyage—despatch of Ship *Nugdee Savoye* arrived from Bengal to its owner at Surat with an efficient pilot on reasonable terms—discharge of Nathaniel Barker from the Gun-room.	
791	1698.	—	—	Paper *re* the examination of Mr. Richard Hartopp in connection with the complaints made against one Bowridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 33, 34.
792	"	—	—	Copy of a bond executed by the Master and owners of Ship *Eagle* for 2,000 pagodas, payable to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to get a printed certificate from the aforesaid Governor, &c., as a safeguard to their ship bound for the coast of Java.	Do., p. 35.
793	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid into the Company's cash on account of passes sold—examination made *re* Mr. Keeling's estate in the hands of Messrs. Watts, Blackmore, &c.—sale of two horses by Mr. Empson—valuation of goods come upon the *Mary* Bouyer and belonging to those who came from Tonqueen—abatement on the bill of custom produced by Mr. Winder—the taking of several pieces of torn cloth from the merchants—money to be paid to Dr. Brown for drugs bought by him in the bazaar—advance of money to be given to the brick-makers—Paymaster's accounts for January—receipt of a letter from Nabob Zulphaker Cawn *re* the delivery of the towns of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam to Gusfar Cawn.	Do., pp. 36–39.
794	"	17th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of some five soldiers who resolved as a body to quit the garrison and the punishment inflicted on each—despatch of letters to the Nabob Emaum Cooley, &c., regarding the delivery of the towns of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam to Gusfar Cawn—further examination of Mr. Keeling and certain others *re* the first voyage of Junk *Successful Adventure*.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
795	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of several letters to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 42.
796	"	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the delivery of Cuddalore and Tegnapatam to Gusfar Cawn—and the letters to the Nabob Wottamchund, Emaum Cooley and Amerjeahn on that occasion.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 35. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
797	1698.	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering, after a preliminary enquiry into the alleged murder of some men of Airingapa Naigue by some of Timapa Naigue's people, that Peddee Chetty and all the Talliars of Timapa Naigue in town be confined to the custody of the Marshall, and permitting Airingapa Naigue, to whom pagodas 200 was ordered to be paid out of the Talliars' money, to leave Madras to bury his dead relations, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 42, 43.
798	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters and of the arrival of Mynheer Ysembaart and Gr[illegible]sen on a Dutch sloop.	Do., p. 44.
799	"	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advice of the disposition of the inhabitants there towards a removal — the giving of a present to the Nabob — call for a list of stores wanted—and purchase of jagry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 36, 37. *Partly destroyed.*
800	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the despatch of copies of certain documents — the taking of Chingee Fort by Zulphaker Cawn and the giving of Cuddalore and Tegnapatam towns into the Jaggeer of Gusfar Cawn, Governor of Chingee, and his demand for the same — decision not to deliver them so long as they can be defended—procuring of paintings at Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
801	"	20th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of [illegible]nsultation passing the necessary [illegible] on the report received from the [illegible]y Governor at Fort St. David r[illegible]ing the rash attempt of Selim Cawn to take Cuddalore and Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII pp. 44–46.
802	"	21st Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advice of the treacherous design of Selim Cawn on Cuddalore—advisability of preventing further proceedings of hostility—sending of the horses and men taken prisoners to Selim Cawn and demanding of the elephants — cautiousness against Ebrahim Cawn's pretended friendship—care to be taken that the party of 30 men sent to Trepopilore are not cut off — approval of the account sent to the Nabob—promise to send what was asked for —future sending of letters by beggars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp 39, 40.
803	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council, *re* the entertainment of Keder John as Malla there.	Do., p. 41.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
804	1698.	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of invoice and bill of lading for goods sent on the Brigantine, and a list of soldiers sent now and before — inability to spare more money or men.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 41, 42.
805	„	—	—	List of the packet	Do., p. 42.
806	„	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack and Tobacco Farmer for January — Sea Custom accounts for January—entertainment of a Dutch Musteez in the Gun-room—delivery of the Japarra ship to the Dutchmen inclusive of the fiscall of Pulicat—the taking of the cargo of the said ship—appointment of Amil Pilla as assistant of Chinnatombe in the cloth godown and of Gaverapa Conicoply as Assistant to Ramalinga in the choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 47, 48.
807	„	—	—	Note of the departure of certain ships ..	Do., p. 49.
808	„	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the second attempt of Selim Cawn to take Cuddalore, and the sending of a ship with full stores to Fort St. David to seize the Porto Novo ships thereby to induce Selim Cawn to forbear—despatch of letters to the Nabob and Amerjeahn about Selim Cawn's unlawful proceedings—presents to be given to the Nabob, Emaum Cooley, &c., to make Selim Cawn to desist from his outrageous acts—satisfaction to be made by Mynheer Ysembaa [illegible]c., for the charges incurred in the Japa[illegible] ship—money paid on account of S[illegible] Customs into the Company's cash — payment of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Empson towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 49–51.
809	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Fort St. David to the Nabob and his subordinates, and of the arrival of Ship *Olive Branch* from Topetarra.	Do., p. 51.
810	„	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advice of the return of Selim Cawn with 300 horse and 1,200 peons in order to a second attack on Cuddalore — despatch of copies of letters sent to the Nabobs Wootamchund and Emaum Cooley — orders to Amerjeahn to offer money to the above individuals with a view of finding out whether what is being done is by virtue of the King's order — enquiry whether Mr. Jonas is furnishing powder and shot—promise of sending a vessel as soon as one is got — inadvisability of taking any ship—Santo Row's fidelity—	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 42–44. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				departure of the Brigantine with guns, soldiers, &c., with promise to send shells—disapproval of the letter written by their Mulla to the Nabob—laying in a store of salted pork and beef.	
811	1698.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the delivery by Amerjeahn of President Hatsell's letter to the Nabob — advice of Selim Cawn's second attempt and defeat — promise of compliance with their request for sundries — suspicion concerning Selim Cawn's action — paddy for Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 44, 45.
812	"	24th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: defeat of Selim Cawn in his second attempt to take Cuddalore and the reasons for suspecting that it was done under the Nabob's orders — supply of provisions, &c., to be sent to Fort St. David —disposal of the goods on the Japarra ship — preparations made in Fort St. George to put the Fort in a posture of defence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 52–54.
813	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of certain letters and of the departure, &c., of certain ships.	Do., p. 54.
814	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the attempt of Selim Cawn to surprise Cuddalore, his defeat, his second attempt and his burning several of the Tegnapatam towns — suspicion that these acts of Selim Cawn are under the Nabob's orders —necessity to be cautious of the Moors and to provide for defence — inability to understand whether the quarrel proceeds from the King, the Nabob or others—want of a ship to send to Vizagapatam—suggestion for the hiring of one to lie in the road till the ending of these troubles — sending of ten timbers per Ship *Elizabeth*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 45, 46. *Partly destroyed.*
815	"	26th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of advice that the acts of Selim Cawn are publicly disapproved by the Nabob and would not permit Dowd Cawn to go to his assistance — the arrival of four or five thousand Marattas at Vellore.	Do., p. 47. *Partly destroyed.*
816	"	26th & 28th February	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, relating to the departure of the Ship *Sidney* for England, fully laden with pepper and coast bales—goods remaining in Madras godown for Europe—goods for the *Tavistock*—taking of Chingee Fort by Zulphaker Cawn, escape of Ramraja to Vellore Fort, appointment of Gusfar Cawn as Governor of Chingee	Do., pp. 48–52.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Fort, and the grant to him of Cuddalore and Tegnapatam towns as part of his jaggeer, actions of Selim Cawn consequent on the refusal of President Hatsell to deliver up the said towns—impending danger to the Company's settlements, promise of further advice on receipt of replies from the Nabob to letters sent, necessity for providing for the safety of Bengal—reports current of the Nabob blaming Selim Cawn for meddling with Cuddalore—Company's rights to the said towns—detention of the *Mary* Bouyer to carry men, stores, &c., to Fort St. David — continued encampment of Selim Cawn on a hill without the bounds—arrival of a neighbouring Phousdar to his camp to mediate — the delivery to Selim Cawn of the prisoners and the corpse of his brother — departure of Selim Cawn's camp—arrival of three or four thousand Marattas at Vellore.	
817	1698.	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of one Matthias Estreen, a Scotchman, in the Gun-room, placing of guns, &c., in the several parts of the Fort to put it in a posture of defence—the buying of rice, oil and other stores to meet contingencies—that no Europe inhabitant should go off the shore without the Council's permission—permitting Mr. Richard Hartopp to go to Chittegam to bring a ship belonging to Messrs. Hiller and Stephenson, and relating to: the raising of the camp by Selim Cawn — granting of a receipt for Japarra ship and its cargo by Mynheer Ysembaart, &c.—coinage account of Ship *Tavistock's* treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 55–57.
818	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Fort St. David, &c., and of the departure of certain ships.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
819	,,	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advice of hopes of being freed from the attempt of Selim Cawn — probability of the Nabob's demanding the towns if his expectations be not satisfied — sending of Vencatee to the camp — sending of the horses to the Nabob and the demanding of the elephants—detention of the *Mary* Bouyer to ply between Madras and Fort St. David—report of the carrying away of Ramraja by the Marattas, who lately came to Vellore — and the Nabob's leaving Wandiwash for Vellore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 52–54.
820	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor Extraordinary of India and Governor of Vizagapatam and Coast of Coromandel for affairs of	Do., pp. 54, 55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council, *re* the delivery to the Commissioners of the Japarra ship and cargo—and payment of all dues.	
821	1698.	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for stores and provisions sent per *Mary* Bouyer.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. VIII, p. 56.
822	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the *Mary* Bouyer, containing his sailing directions to Fort St. David and Tegnapatam.	Do., p. 56.
823	„	3rd Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of advice of Selim Cawn's intention to trouble Fort St. David again—non-receipt of advice from Amerjeahn concerning the application to be made to the Nabob for the necessary Perwannas — sending of correspondence with Jumseed Cawn — departure of the *Mary* Bouyer with stores, &c., applied for.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
824	„	Do.	—	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the designs of Selim Cawn to return with a greater force than he did to seize Cuddalore, &c. — the sending of the Chief Dubash Vencatee along with Amerjeahn to the Nabob to induce him by promise of presents, &c., to order Selim Cawn to refrain from his treacherous acts, and to grant the necessary Perwannas—and the despatch of Brahminy Verdapa to the Nabob's Court in accordance with the request of Jumseed Cawn for the same —payment of five pagodas made by one Charles Alleyn to get permission for practising as an Attorney in both the Courts in Madras — disposal of some branch coral and gregio, musters of morees, &c., prepared by the new weavers—fight between the men of Airingapa Naigue and Timapa Naigue—certain goods of the Japarra ship for which the Dutch Commissioners relinquished all claims—discharge of Mr. Keeling from his confinement temporarily to take air, and of Mr. Francis Davenport finally, the charges against him not being proved.	Pub. Con., Vol. XXVII, pp. 58–62.
825	„	—	—	Copy of the notice published *re* the putting forth of claims by any person for the goods of the Japarra ship lying unclaimed in the Sea gate.	Do., pp. 62, 63.
826	„	—	—	Note of the report by the peons sent to Amerjeahn of the Nabob's removing his camp to Vellore, and his pursuing the retreating Ramraja.	Do., p. 63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
827	1698.	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the retirement of Selim Cawn from Cuddalore — disapproval by the Nabob of Selim Cawn's act and his refusal of the elephants—Ramraja's departure from Vellore with four or five thousand Marattas and the Nabob in pursuit of them — advice of Selim Cawn's threat of another assault on Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 58, 59.
828	"	7th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: pepper received from York Fort per Ship *Dolphin* falling short of the weight in the invoice —instructions given *re* the procedure to be adopted in the loading and unloading of ships in general to avoid frauds—Mr. Frith in the West Coast and the appointment of Mr. Soams as Supervisor—the reloading of some bales of gurras belonging to Cojee Panus and Cojee Saffur in their ship — entertainment of Fen, Pritchard and Barker in the Gun-room—charges framed against Messrs. Keeling, Blackmore, Hunt and Warren and the prosecution of an action against them for 12,000 pagodas — disposal of the Tonqueen goods come upon *Mary Bouyer* at outcry with some exceptions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 64–67.
829	"	8th & 9th March.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of their advice of Selim Cawn's preparation for some unknown expedition, and their intention of sending Vencatee to join with Amerjeahn—suggestion that he be sent with necessary instructions and documents—movements of the Nabob—arrival of the *Olive Branch* from West Coast with advice of the despatch of the *Amity*—the arrival of the *Madras* Frigate at York Fort, increase in their pepper plantation and the country in peace — intentions and preparations of Selim Cawn and Collabeague for a further demand of the villages — return of the horses — purchase of jagry for Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 60, 61.
830	"	10th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: account of passes and the Cash accounts for February—Paymaster's account of his disbursements for January and those of the Land Customs for February—granting of permission to Isaac Berkley and Henry Cornell to go on board the *Olive Branch* to Bengal — Sorter's report on the musters of the new weavers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 68, 69.
831	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships and the receipt of invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre laden on one of them, and of several other papers.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
832	1698.	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Directore in Chief for all Affairs and Forces of the Honourable English East India Company in India and Council at Bombay, for the delivery to the Commissioners deputed by the Governor and Council of Negapatam of the Japarra ship and cargo—despatch of the Ship *Sidney* fully laden to England — the *Sampson*—sending of the *Tavistock* for Bengal and her eventual despatch home—return of the Ship *Olive Branch* from West Coast with pepper and Batavia arrack—advice from York Fort of the increase in the pepper plantation—the troubles there—arrival of *Madras* Frigate at York Fort on 13th January and her lading and despatch for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 62–64.
833	„	14th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: discharge of Mr. Joseph Hymners from service and the giving him the privilege of a freeman—sale of Ship *Olive Branch* by piecemeal—payment by Ancona of the fine of 300 pagodas imposed upon him—payment made for the bills drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort — despatch of Captain Worlinghoffe to Fort St. David to assist in the pagerring of Cuddalore—the unloading of several bags of saltpetre, iron and nails from Ships *St. George* and *Wanstead* and the freight to be allowed in each case—appointment of Mr. Thomas Lovell and Mr. George Shaw as Assistants in the godown—the sending of the silk-worms received from Bengal to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 70–72.
834	„	17th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the purchase of redwood from Colla Vencatadry and the giving him of broadcloth in return for its value—Tonqueen account books produced by Mr. Blackmore and his refusal to accept the debts he owes to the Company by those books—debts due to Mr. Watts and Mr. Lovell for what they expended at Malacca in the *Mary* Bouyer—recovery of debts due to Mr. Hiller by several persons for the wine licenses granted to them—weight of pepper come upon the *Olive Branch* and the giving to Mr. Child of his proportion therein.	Do., pp. 73, 74.
835	„	—	—	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters, and the departure of Captain Worlinghoffe upon *St. David* Brigantine to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 75.
836	„	18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the receipt of Ramraja's sale: Zulphaker Cawn's Perwannas — objection to certain clauses of the Perwanna—instructions in readiness for Veneattee—non-receipt	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 65, 66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of any letter from Amerjeahn — ignorance of the Nabob's whereabouts, &c. —presenting of an account of damage to the Nabob for the loss of 10,000 houses and their inhabitants—despatch of jagry by the Brigantine — sending hither of the *Mary* Bouyer.	
837	1698.	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for the jagry laden on the Brigantine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 66.
838	"	21st Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, relating to the price of pepper—charge against Mr. Winder of corresponding with the Interlopers, and lading goods on the ship — acceptance of Mr. Davenport's bond for his good behaviour and appearance when called for — *Sidney's* tonnage—return of the *Mary* Bouyer to Bengal with Rs. 7,193—bales of cotton yarn sent hither by the *Sidney*—ruin to the Company's trade in Bengal caused by the large sums paid and offered by the Interlopers to the Prince and Duan for one ship — price of the cotton received per *Chambers* Frigate—mistake in the advices received concerning saltpetre — making up of the stock ordered by the Company for Bengal—sending of Surgeon W. Warren to Bengal — the lading of the *Sampson* — enquiry into Mr. Peachey's overvaluing of the Maulda investment — new Seerlascar of the Gingerlee country — Ships *Madras* Frigate, *Amity*, *Olive Branch*, *Dolphin* and the *Tavistock*—scandalous behaviour of Mr. Stanly and his suspension—sending hither of Mr. Ravenhill with his accusation — condition of the petre received by Ship *George*—despatch of the silk-worms to Fort St. David—receipt of the invoice and bill of lading for the Bombay iron and nails—payment by Mr. Bowridge of Rs. 214 for his two children's passage to England—his arrival here, his examination concerning his dealings with Interlopers and the grant of a passage to him on the *Sidney*—dusticks given to Mr. Bowridge by the Agent—rule prohibiting the grant by the Agent of dusticks to any person, &c. — advice from Anjengo of the pirates' actions on the Coast—taking of the *Sedgwick* on her return from Anjengo by the *Algerine* Gally and her dismissal—recommendation on behalf of Captain G. Weeley, Commander of the *Mary* Bouyer — despatch of rupees and cables amounting to pagodas 2,870-24-2 — return from	Do., pp. 67-77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Cuddalore of Selim Cawn with his army without making any attempt—continuance of Amerjeahn at the Nabob's camp—unlucky passage in the account of Kidd's piracies to the effect that he took the ship of a Persian merchant by commission of the King of England—despatch of a paper touching passes.	
839	1698.	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sums of money paid into the Company's cash on account of custom for gold coined in the Mint, as balance of gold received by the *Tavistock* and coined in the Mint, and as the sale-proceeds of Tonqueen goods at outcry — Selim Cawn's march towards Cuddalore for a third attack and his retreating to Chillambrum on hearing the approach of the Marattas—disposal of the case against Mr. Blackmore and others—appointment of Messrs. Richard Watts and Thomas Marshall as Justices of the Choultry — Paymaster's accounts for February, and the preparation by Messrs. T. Wigmore and H. Dobyns, of a perfect list of all the books and papers fit to be kept.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 75–77.
840	„	24th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: some quantity of powder lying in the powder house supposed to belong to Mr. Hillier—payment of money into the Company's cash by the Land Customer on account of Town Conicoply's duty and Talliars' duty — payments of sums of money made to the new painters for paintings taken from them and its advance—advancing of 100 pagodas to the new weavers' chiefs Punapa Mudaliar and others.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
841	„	—	—	Note of the Nabob's return from Seerpa to Wandiwash after his taking in Vellore on his way—arrival of a servant of Cassia Cinguara and a servant of Dowd Cawn in Madras on pretence of buying elephants and the necessity for watching their movements—powder and rockets manufacturd in St. Thome to storm the Fort of Chingee, and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do., pp. 79, 80.
842	„	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the confirmation of the caution previously given—advice of the Nabob's proceeding as far as Seerpa in pursuit of Ramraja and of his coming back half way to Chingee — return of Selim Cawn from within ten miles of Cuddalore without making his third attempt — doubts as regards the Nabob's design—preparation for the worst — impossibility of reducing the Vizagapatam charges.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 77, 78.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
843	1698.	28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of advice concerning the Nabob's design to go against Vellore—coming of a great Maratta army to take Chingee—report of Assid Cawn being in disgrace at the King's camp—beginning of a rebellion by Arrumtarra against his father—sending of letters to Amerjeahn	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 79, 80.
844	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter received from Amerjeahn stating that the business of Tevenapatam cannot be settled with anything less than 20,000 pagodas through Wootumchund, and that he insists upon a gold chest, eight pearls and four rubies for present, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 80-82.
845	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships from Fort St. David and of the departure of some others.	Do., p. 82.
846	„	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the uncertainty of the issue of the progress made by Amerjeahn in a treaty with the Nabob — vanity of spending money on the Vizagapatam fortifications until the obtaining of a grant or permission—payment to Mr. Chardin of the freight of goods sent by Ship *Simon* promised—list of soldiers sent by that ship and their pay—inability of sending a Surgeon — inconvenience of Mr. Morris continuing in the service after committing the extravagant folly—granting of permission to Mr. Ramsden to make a voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 80, 81.
847	„	31st Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money into the Company's cash by the Arrack and Tobacco Farmers—Sea Custom accounts for February—advance of 3,000 pagodas to Serapa, &c., on their last contract—disposal of letters received from Amerjeahn in the camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 83.
848	„	1st April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the decision to leave the management of the camp business to Amerjeahn, and to return Vencattee to Fort St. David — sending of grapes to the Nabob, Wootumchund, &c.—sending of copies of letter from and to Amerjeahn — receipt of letter with invoice and bill of lading per *Mary* Bouyer.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 82.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
849	1698.	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: procurance of rubies, pearls and a gold chest for presents to Wootumchund — Cojee Gregorie's advice against sending Rampa and Vencatee to the camp to assist Amerjeahn in managing affairs there — the merits and demerits of that advice, and the resolution formed in accordance therewith—the remanding of the Nabob of the bargain he made for granting a Phirmaund—reports *re* the King's displeasure against Assid Cawn and Zulphaker Cawn and his intention of sending a new Subah — honours shown to Zulphaker Cawn by the King on his conquest of Chingee — sale of some broadcloth intended for present to the Nabob — making of a gold chest within 200 pagodas for Wootumchund — complaints made against Mr. Braddyll by the Judge and Mr. Ellis of using abusive language in the Court and his stating that he is at liberty to appeal to the General and Council of India—granting of the wine license—payment of Rs. 200 to Amerjeahn's servant and the entertainment of Pedro deSilva as a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 84–89.
850	„	—	—	Note of the receipt from and despatch of letters to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 90.
851	„	4th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Lieutenant Dalgarno's demand for the pay due to him, and his complaints against the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort of long imprisonment, &c., and the reports received from them *re* his villainous conduct, &c.—granting of the wine license to Simon Kilpatrick and Francis Monk — payment of 700 pagodas to Mr. Empson towards garrison charges — despatch of *Mary Bouyer* with stores to Bengal—regulating of the hospital charges by Doctor Bulkley — Mint Master's accounts for the four months ending with February —enquiring into the complaints made against Mr. Braddyll.	Do., pp. 90–93.
852		—	—	Copy of letter from Doctor Edward Bulkley to the Lieutenant-General of India and Council of Fort St. George, *re* the establishment and the other necessaries, &c., required for a hospital.	Do., p. 94.
853	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters from Anjengo per Ship *Sedgwick* advising of the completion of their fort there, the Queen's hostility towards them, their firing at a Danish ship passing by their fort without colours, of Ship *Sedgwick's* escaping pirate ships which pursued them both on their voyage to and from Anjengo, and of Mr. Kidd's unjustifiable proceedings in seizing *Queda Merchant* under pretence of the order of the King of England.	Do., pp. 95, 96.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
854	1698.	5th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor of Fort St. David, forwarding a letter received from Amerjeahn containing matter of caution.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 83.
855	„	6th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reply to one of Amerjeahn's letters—receiving of freight and custom in species for pepper brought on *Sedgwick* with allowances to the Master and officers for preserving the ship from the pirates—examination of certain persons concerning certain affairs in the Court of Admiralty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 96, 97.
856	„	—	—	Note of the departure of *Mary* Bouyer to Bengal with letters, &c., to the Agent and Council there.	Do., p. 97.
857	„	7th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the correspondence from and to Selim Cawn—delivery of the horses to such as deliver up the elephants—payment of their bill for 500 pagodas to Mr. Chardin when demanded—arrival of the Ship *Sedgwick* from Anjengo—despatch to Fort St. David of letter brought by said ship and narrative concerning the proceedings on that coast of Kidd the pirate—taking of the *Sedgwick* on her return near Cape Comorin by the *Algerine* Gally and her dismissal — request of Mr. W. Griffith that the sale-proceeds of Thomas Coniecoply's house be brought to his credit.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 83, 84.
858	„	9th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the receipt of advice of Rustundill's design of sending an army against Vizagapatam, their intention of defending the Factory, and applying for arms, &c., non-completion of the treaty with the Nabob — want of money by the Nabob to put a stop to the Fort St. David troubles and grant the desired Perwannas — suggestion for their withdrawing in case of Rustundill's sending a force against Vizagapatam—steps to be taken to avoid being impeded in retreating — ship for service at that place.	Do., pp. 85, 86.
859	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advice given to Vizagapatam on Selim Cawn's first attempt on Cuddalore — danger apprehended at Vizagapatam of being attacked by a great force, the probability of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Bengal being involved in the quarrel,	Do., pp. 86–88. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and request for an opinion on the question, in such an extremity, whether of defending Fort St. George, Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Bengal, or the withdrawing of some for the protection of the rest—advice from Anjengo of the employment of the *Chambers* Frigate in the convoy of the Mocha Fleet.	
860	1698.	9th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, referring to papers containing directions given to Amerjeahn.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. VIII, p. 88. *Partly destroyed.*
861	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation referring to President Hatsell at Fort St. David a letter received from Vizagapatam advising that as the new Seerlascar Rustundill had ordered an army against Vizagapatam on account of the fight at Cuddalore, a supply of men and arms is required, as also the question of withdrawing the Northern Factories in connection therewith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 98.
862	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of certain letters, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 99.
863	"	11th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of a bill drawn by the Governor and Council of Fort St. David in favour of Daniel Chardin, passing the Land Custom accounts for March—and disposing of the vexed question *re* the power of the Lieutenant-General, President and Council of Fort St. George to hear appeals from the Court of Admiralty, even when the person injured is a Member of Council, in connection with the complaints made by the Judges, &c., against Mr. Braddyll, of affronting them in open Court, by using abusive language, that he might be so dealt with for his setting a bad example, as the credit of the Court's authority would be vindicated, and relating to Mr. Braddyll's resignation of his Membership in Council, his suspension on the Council's deciding that his conduct was grossly unjustifiable and impudent, and as such he should make satisfaction therefor.	Do., pp. 99–104.
864	"	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. Braddyll *re* the complaints made against him by the Judges, and the delivery to him of papers containing the declarations of witnesses.	Do., p. 105.
865	"	—	—	Copy of an answer to the above by the Lieutenant-General of India and Council of Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 105, 106.
866	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 107.
867	"	12th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the sending of the ammunition asked for.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. VIII, p. 89.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
868	1698.	14th April	London..	Copy of an order of a General Court of Adventures in the General Joint Stock to the East Indies, granting permission to any person or persons to trade in diamonds, pearls, &c., on certain conditions.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 175.
869	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding copy of Consultation of 9th showing what has been resolved on in case of a breach with the Moors and the reasons—despatch of arms and powder, and inability to spare men—suggestion for being careful of their flints.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 89.
870	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment made by the Farmers of the wine license for the first quarter—passing orders on the subject of the withdrawal of the Factory at Vizagapatam in case the Chief and Council there could not manage affairs without entering into hostility with the Seerlascar, nor maintain the Factory charges within the limit prescribed by the Company, and their departure to Bengal or Fort St. George as the case may be—despatch of several letters to Vizagapatam — sale of Ship *Sedgwick*—payment of salaries due to all the Company's servants except those whose accounts of debit and credit have not yet been settled — entertainment of Francis deMount and Joseph deRosario as soldiers — money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 107–111.
871	"	18th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sale of Ship *Sedgwick* for more than 500 pagodas—delivery of the accounts of the Warehouse remains, &c., to Mr. Francis Ellis by Mr. Braddyll—payment of 100 pagodas by the Attorney-General into the Company's cash on account of fine imposed upon Mr. Braddyll by the Admiralty Court—Sea Custom accounts for March—payment made into the Company's cash by the Rental General on account of quit-rents, &c. — bond produced by Francis Davenport for his good behaviour and his employment in the Gun-room till he gets an appointment in Vizagapatam under Holcombe—Anco's bond of 500 pagodas for good behaviour, and that executed by his brothers for debts due to the Company by him — complaint received from the Moors' Mulla of Allee Serang carrying him by force to Conjeveram and abusing him all the way in all manner possible — detention of Allee Serang in the Marshal's custody and his prosecution in the Court of Admiralty, and the Avildar of St. Thome's intercession to	Do., pp. 112–116.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				release him — abatement to be made by the Sea Customer in the freight charges of goods imported by Messrs. Lovell and Weoley, from Tonqueen, on *Mary* Bouyer—freight charge for the iron and nails come upon *Wanstead* from Bengal.	
872	1698.	19th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, regarding the amount to be given to the Nabob and each of the rest—the careful wording of the Perwannas for the Tevenapatam town and the rest—sending of an account of losses—promise to despatch the silver chest—increase of the spy Brahminy's allowance — spectacles for Emaum Cooley — despatch of original and copy of letter to the Nabob, and draft of a Perwanna for Tegnapatam towns — obtaining of another Perwanna for Selim Cawn restoring the things plundered—order sent to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to withdraw that Factory and come to Madras—despatch of a bill for 3,000 pagodas—sending of two letters to the Nabob.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 90–93.
873	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, complaining of the action of Selim Cawn in plundering and ruining the Tegnapatam towns belonging to the English Company and requesting the grant of such Perwannas as will prevent future troubles.	Do., pp. 93, 94.
874	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, requesting that Amerjeahn may have a speedy despatch with the necessary Perwannas for settling Tegnapatam towns, and for the proceeding of the Company's business according to Sallabad.	Do., p. 94.
875	,,	—	—	Draft of Perwanna for the Tegnapatam towns.	Do., p. 94.
876	,,	20th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation fixing the amount of money to be expended by Amerjeahn in his negotiations with the Nabob to procure a Perwanna *re* Tevenapatam towns, which ought to be forsaken if nothing could be got from the Nabob as a safety for the same and several others—*re* the Company's other affairs, and relating to the contract made with Sunca Rama by the Lieutenant-General for the taking of coral, &c.—and the despatch of a bill given by him for 10,000 pagodas to Amerjeahn for his expenses, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 117–119.
877	,,	—	—	Note of the sale of Ship *Sedgwick* to Captain Hampton for 700 pagodas, arrival of certain ships, receipt of letters from Gusiar Cawn, Fort St. David, &c.—and despatch of several letters to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 119, 120.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
878	1698.	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Councillor Extraordinary of India and Governor of Negapatam and Coast of Coromandel for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council, *re* the transactions touching the Japarra ship—and the six French ships supposed to appear off Gingerlee rocks.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 95.
879	"	23rd April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* Amerjeahn being in custody — his standing security for Rs. 30,000 for the Junckaneer—the pressing of Amerjeahn to get the Nabob's Perwanna—the limiting of the sum to be given to the several officers—repairs to the points and walls — the renewal of the demand by Gusfar Cawn for the towns — sending of an account of the losses to Amerjeahn—reasons for their non-receipt of Amerjeahn's letters.	Do., pp. 96-98.
880	"	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. David ..	Do., p. 98.
881	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor of Fort St. David, *re* the resolution come to concerning Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 99.
882	"	23rd April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the despatch to him of two letters to the Nabob, draft of Perwanna for Tegnapatam towns and a bill for 3,000 pagodas — demand of Aggala's sons against Dr. Brown — sending of a list of plunder and unwillingness of the people to go to the camp — sending of 300 rupees.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
883	"	25th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the urgent supply of 300 rupees to Amerjeahn by the Lieutenant-General without the sanction of the Council, ordering the entertainment of Jacob Lewshes and Abram Dews as soldiers in the garrison, sanctioning the request of Dr. Bulkley to have one Jeremy Harrison, a soldier, as his Assistant, and relating to the speedy procurance of the Nabob's Perwanna *re* the Tevenapatam towns, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 120, 121.
884	"	27th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Selim Cawn, stating that he never before heard that Governor Hatsell was uncivil to any man.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 104.
885	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning payment for two bills drawn in favour of the owners of Ship *Acheen Merchant* by the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, and of 1,000 pagodas to Mr.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 122, 123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Empson for garrison charges, and relating to: receipts of letters from Amerjeahn *re* Selim Cawn's pretensions of friendship to the English—from Selim Cawn declaring that the Tegnapatam Fort and towns belong to the King unless the Company could produce the Nabob's Perwanna to the contrary—and supply of Bengal paper and Persia skins to Fort St. David.	
886	1698.	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money into the Company's cash by the Tobacco Farmers—payment of Rs. 100 more to Amerjeahn's servant—money realized by Mr. Empson in the sale of the broken up Ship *Olive Branch*—negativing for the present the proposal of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to make an investment of 50,000 pagodas there as state of the country had been almost settled by the appointment of Fuckera Saib as Governor of the Gingerlee country by King's Phirmaund, &c.—and ordering the despatch of a large quantity of broadcloth and some aurora to Bengal on country ships as the Agent and Council there had written that they would effect a sale for them at a moderate price.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 123–126.
887	,,	2nd May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the decision not to add to or alter the previous resolution concerning Vizagapatam—objection to make an investment at present—probability of objection being taken to the guns and walls—reasons for putting themselves in a prepared posture for withdrawing in which case the *Tavistock* from Bengal will touch at Vizagapatam in December to take all in—want of bales for said ship—sending of a Surgeon or Mr. Hymners.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 100–102.
888	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money into the Company's cash by the Farmers of the Fishing farm, viz., Deago, Pasquall, &c., Mucquawmen, and the continuance of the lease to them for another year—the holding of a General Sessions in the Town Hall for the trial of a slave wench accused of murdering her bastard child, and several other criminals on the 18th May—and orders *re* the piece of ground enclosed by a brick-wall and on which the tomb of Bartholomew Rodriguez is erected in a garden held under a lease from the Company by the said Bartholomew Rodriguez.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 126–128.
889	,,	3rd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Amerjeahn's receiving money on the bill of Sunca Rama—instructions to Amerjeahn regarding the total expenditure in his mission to the Nabob, in answer to a	Do., pp. 129–131.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				letter of his, that the Nabob insists upon a present of 8,000 pagodas, &c.—sentence passed by the Court of Admiralty on Allee Serang — the intercession of many persons to excuse him of that portion of the sentence *re* pillory, and sanctioning the exportation of the damaged calicoes bought at the outcry of Ship *King William's* cargo, custom free.	
890	1698.	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor of Fort St. David, *re* the advice from Amerjeahn that he has concluded with the Nabob to give him 8,000 pagodas and 2,000 pagodas among the other officers — and the desire for an opinion whether Amerjeahn could proceed in getting the Nabob's Perwannas upon the terms proposed—request of Amerjeahn for the list of losses.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 102–104.
891	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor to Dowd Cawn concerning a taliar.	Do., p. 104.
892	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, regarding the Nabob's demand for 8,000 pagodas for himself and 2,000 pagodas for other officers, which is considered too great a sum to throw away for uncertain Perwannas.	Do., p. 105.
893	"	4th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the payment of 700 pagodas to Captain Masfen—arrival of John Draper by the *Acheen Merchant* — sending of guns —reports concerning the proceeding of the Nabob to the King — design of the Nabob in ordering Selim Cawn to Chellumbrum and then calling him back.	Do., pp. 105, 106.
894	"	5th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering a further supply of cloth fit for paintings from the new weavers—payment of quit-rents due on certain persons' accounts to the Company — granting pardon to four soldiers who ran away from Cuddalore to Wandiwash — and resolving that a country ship with some stores, &c., be sent to the West Coast to look after the state of Ship *Dolphin*, if it does not return within a certain date.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 132, 133.
895	"	8th May	Do.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation passing the final orders on the subject of Amerjeahn's compliance with the Nabob's demand for the granting of Perwannas for the Tegnapatam Fort, towns, &c., on the receipt of letters from Amerjeahn and President Hatsell about it—and Selim Cawn's outrages in the out-villages of Cuddalore, &c.	Do. pp. 134–136.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
896	1698.	8th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the ordering of Amerjeahn to comply with the Nabob's demand—releasing of the horses and prisoners.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 106, 107. *Partly destroyed.*
897	”	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at the Nabob's camp, directing him to secure the necessary Perwannas before payment of the money agreed upon.	Do. pp. 107, 108. *Partly destroyed.*
898	”	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the receipt of advice from Fort St. David of Selim Cawn's return to his Government at Chellumbrum, his sending his people to burn and plunder, and his intention to come against Cuddalore — instructions to conclude with the Nabob on his granting his Perwannas and recalling Selim Cawn—desire for information and advice as to the meaning of the Nabob's proceedings — draft of Nabob's dustick—employment of a trustworthy person to demand the elephants and plunder from Selim Cawn.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
899	”	9th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning the entertainment of one Cornelius as a soldier on Portuguese pay — payment of a 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Empson for garrison charges — a list of stores to be sent to the West Coast, and relating to the apprehended attack upon Cuddalore by Selim Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 137.
900	”	—	—	Note of the delivery of passes to a sloop and a ship bound for Bengal, the necessary bonds being executed by the Masters of the same.	Do., p. 138.
901	”	10th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to the Councillor Extraordinary of India and Governor of Negapatam and Coast of Coromandel for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company, *re* the receipt of advice of the conclusion of peace between the Spaniards, English, Dutch and French — concerning a battle fought between the Imperialists and the Turks — and surrendering of Barcelona to the French.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 109, 110. *Partly destroyed.*
902	”	11th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the letter of Ebrahim Cawn-Gurry —urging of Amerjeahn to make an end with the Nabob and get his Perwannas — despatch of Europe news.	Do., p. 110. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
903	1698.	12th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment made into the Company's cash of the fine imposed upon Allee Serang and Nina Chetty by the Attorney-General — Land Custom accounts for April — that of the Paymaster for March—Mint accounts of custom, &c., for March and April — payment of 100 pagodas out of the Talliars' money to Airingapa Naigue—Nabob's dustick received relating to the 400 rupees and four gold mohurs demanded of Dr. Brown by Aggala Cawn's son — the demands made upon Mr. Yale, the late President, by Emaum Cooley for two oxen bought and sent to him and Mr. Yale's making satisfaction therefor—discharge of Thomas Howlett from the Gun-room, and the entertainment of David Johnson — supply of the new Madras rupees to Bengal and York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 138–141.
904	„	13th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, *re* the demand made upon Dr. Brown by the late Aggala Cawn's son on account of sums paid him to fetch physick for the deceased.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 111.
905	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor to Emaum Cooley *re* the demand made by Aggala Cawn's son upon Dr. Brown—payment of the amount due by Mr. Yale for oxen.	Do., pp. 111, 112.
906	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the dustick from the Nabob about the demand of Aggala Cawn's son against Dr. Brown—and the amount due to Emaum Cooley by Mr. Yale for oxen.	Do., p. 112.
907	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, regarding Dorsipa's request for a present by Sallabad—Airingapa Naigue's building a fort and robbing 1,000 pagodas—advice for getting all his money from Dorsipa before his time is out—despatch of a letter in Persia about Mr. Yale and Dr. Brown—demand of Aggala Cawn's son against Dr. Brown—the Perwannas being drawn up according to the draft—burning of the remaining houses in the Cuddalore villages by Selim Cawn's people.	Do., pp. 113, 114. *Partly destroyed.*
908	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, relating to the Ships *Tavistock* and *Princess* — attestation of Messrs. Russell, Curgenven and Boyd concerning deficiency of rupees in chests 1, 18 and 19 per *Tavistock*—future despatch of teak plank and timber—inability to spare guns—giving Bengal credit for	Do., pp. 114–117. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the debts of John Haynes, &c.—sending of broadcloth and aurora — non-receipt of letters from Bombay or Surat, nor any Europe news—continuance of Amerjeahn at the Nabob's camp treating for necessary Perwannas — sending by Selim Cawn of a party of horse and foot into Fort St. David bounds who burnt and destroyed a great number of houses —preparations of Selim Cawn to attack Cuddalore — continuance of the siege of Vellore by the Nabob — advice from Vizagapatam of the displacement of Rustundill, and the restoration of the Government of the Country to Fuckera Saib—instructions issued to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to put themselves in a position of withdrawing—bills of Sir John Chardin—willingness of Mrs. Croke to dispose of her husband's property (Jimedarship).	
909	1698.	—	—	List of the packet to York Fort per Ship *Anne*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 136.
910	,,	14th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphiker Cawn's camp, *re* the consent given for expending money for procuring the Perwannas from the Nabob—approval of the drafts and orders for getting the Perwannas finished—conduct of the Nabob in promising the Perwannas and giving fair words, and allowing Selim Cawn to go on doing mischief at Tegnapatam—sending away of the gold chest and bills for 7,000 pagodas.	Do., pp. 118, 119.
911	,,	— May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, relating to the non-return of the *Dolphin*—advice of sending hither in due time of the *Amity* full laden, crediting their account with the amount of her invoice — designs of Pangram Jantahallee in conjunction with the Sultan of Bantam — sending hither of the *Olive Branch*—orders for discontinuing sending benjamin—sending Home of 10 or 20 pecull of dragon's blood and as many pecull of quill cassia lignum—making York Fort a market for pepper and cloth — inducing of the Nocquedahs to bring in all the pepper—want of inducement at Bencoolen for the Nocquedahs to trade—the pepper trade—payment of their several bills—want of dollars—sending hither of broadcloth and flint-ware—discharge of William Murrines, a Factor—crediting the York Fort accounts with the amount of the cargoes of the *Madras* Frigate, *Amity* and *Dolphin* —quantity of pepper in the godowns —	Do., pp. 119–135. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				prospect of an entire settlement of the country under one Government—inability to send dollars for the purchase of pepper—instructions touching the purchase of goods on the Company's account — coming of Mr. Everall hither for recovery of his health—accounts of Mr. Frith — means adopted to prevent the differences between Raja Addill and Raja Macoota, the Regents of minor Sultan Guillamott—drawing of the Carintha trade to Manduta and by that means to procure quill cassia—procuring of cotton at Ippu —stay of Mr. Barwick Salway—return of Mr. Darley—payment to Captain Phrip of the bill drawn by Tryamong—despatch of a paragraph of a General letter from the Honourable Company relating to York Fort Factory and storing of pepper —raising the duty of pepper—charges connected with the maintenance of so many Northern Factories and Paggars—adjustment of accounts in the York Fort books—troubles given by the Moors to Fort St. David—sending of Lieutenant N. Eaton and his employment—peace between the English and French —queries of Mr. Frith on the declarations of Messrs. Smalridge, Philips and Ange, his examination here—his account of pepper spared the interloper —want of fairness in the representations made against Mr. Frith — deficiency of cloth in the Tryamong Factory—affirmation of Mr. Frith that no demand was made of him for the same—report of ill-language between the Deputy Governor and some of the Council of York Fort—payment to the Commander of the Ship *Anne*—shipment of pepper on the *Anne* for Bengal—advance to Mr. Eaton—Madras rupees being made current at York Fort—dividing of ryalls into fine parts.	
912	1698.	14th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George, and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the acknowledgment of several letters —continuance of the troubles caused by Selim Cawn—withdrawal of the Dutch from Tegnapatam — apprehension that Selim Cawn acts under advice from the Nabob — promise of the Nabob and Wottumchund to grant Perwannas — inability to understand the action of the Nabob, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 138, 139.
913	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation, Extraordinary, recording receipt of letter from Fort St. David enclosing letters to and from Selim Cawn, Ibrahim Cawn Gurry and Amerjeahn, the first importing about Selim Cawn's attempt to take Tegnapatam and the prevention thereof by the Nabob's	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 142-144.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Perwanna, and resolving that the draft Perwanna sent by Amerjeahn be approved, and that the same be got at any cost to prevent the impending danger to Tegnapatam Fort and towns.	
914	1698.	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships, and despatch of several letters to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 142–144.
915	"	17th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money into the Company's cash by the Arrack Farmers—gold chest ready for presentation to Wootumchund—despatch of Nathaniel Eaton with some topass soldiers to York Fort—payment of money for brimstone bought for making powder—Amerjeahn's negotiations with the Nabob and refusal to grant such Perwannas as would compel the future Phousdars and officers to refrain from interfering with the Company's affairs.	Do., pp. 144–146.
916	"	—	—	Note of receipt of several letters from Fort St. David and other places, and among them of one from Mr. Owen, &c., in Persia, enclosing an abstract of the articles of peace concluded between England and France, and an account of a great victory gained by the Germans over the Turks and of a country boat running ashore with full cargo owing to violent winds.	Do., p. 147.
917	"	17th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at the Nabob's camp, *re* the refusal of the Nabob to direct the Perwannas to Phousdars that shall be hereafter—permission given to take such Perwannas as may be granted by the Nabob which he may think fit to accept—payment of money—sending of the gold chest for Wottumchund.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 136, 137. *Partly destroyed.*
918	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company in Pulicat and Council, *re* the Europeans who arrived at Pulicat seeking service—and request for the despatch thither of a Chetty to give evidence in a cause there pending.	Do., pp. 173, 138.
919	"	21st May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of several papers—disapproval of the making reparation by force for the provocations and injuries which Selim Cawn hath done — arrival hither of soldiers Joy, Hacklins, Hill and Davis—paying of a bill for 100 pagodas to Dr. Brown—garden of Dr.	Do., pp. 139–141.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Blackwall—obliging of Canker Cawn—directions given to Amerjeahn—sending to Governor Pitt of the papers relating to the peace and to the Emperor's victory over the Turks.	
920	1698.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, acknowledging his letter advising receipt of the mangoes and gold chest—and reporting the Nabob's refusal to grant Perwannas as desired—*re* the procuring of the Perwannas before the Dutch enter far into their business—payment to Aggala Cawn's son of Dr. Brown's money—Emaum Cooley's receipt—demands of the Connago—sending of rose-water, &c., to the Nabob—receipt of advice of Selim Cawn's people coming again to Cuddalore and their doings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 141, 142.
921	„	23rd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the refusal of the Council to grant a pass to a ship belonging to the Dutch Banyan or broker of Cochin to sail with English colours and to have protection from the English in her voyage to Bengal, &c.—Sea Customs accounts for April—granting of the request of Padre Spiritus at Surat to return to Fort St. George—refusal of the Nabob to give Perwannas according to the desired draft—complaints made to the King by a Moorman and certain Armenians, freighters of some goods on Ship *Queda Merchant*, that the English had robbed them of their goods, the King's orders to the Governor of Surat that he should deliver those goods to the owners on recovery thereof from the English, or that he should send the English and the delols to him — permitting Mr. Davenport to be a Pilot of an Armenian ship—ordering the entertainment of William Swan in the Gun-room crew—payment of 15 pagodas to Mr. Eaton for diet allowances, &c., to himself and his family on his voyage to the West Coast—John, the Dutchman, to return all the mud he took from a low ground betwixt his garden and the Cutt river to make banks and manure his garden, and to lay embankments on both sides of the river cut of the mud in its bed—and relative to the sentence of death passed upon a slave wench found guilty of murder by the Jury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 147–151.
922	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of several peons to Conjeveram, Punimullee and Trivatore to observe the motions of Gusfar Cawn, Governor of Chingee, going northward with several Bhylies, &c., to be Phousdar of Jaggarnot, and of the arrival of Messrs. Charles Frith and Charles Everall from York Fort.	Do., p. 152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
923	1698.	25th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the despatch of Ship *Dolphin* come from York Fort leaky and with a bad caulking of her bottom to Bengal for repair—and of the several bales of broadcloth designed for Bengal by Ship *George* on freight—Paymaster's accounts for April—payment of money due to Emaum Cooley by Mr. Yale for oxen bought of him, and the getting of a proper receipt from him for the same, and the sending of rose-water, wine, &c., come from Persia as presents to the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 152–154.
924	"	26th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the purchase of some 220 candies of pepper come upon a country ship from the Malabar Coast at Rs. 63 a candy to secure a lading for Ship *Tavistock*, and relative to the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David regarding the outrages committed by Selim Cawn's people within their bounds and their retreating on a party of soldiers being sent against them.	Do., p. 155.
925	"	—	—	Copy of an order of the Council regarding the unloading of rice and paddy laden on Ship *Anne* for York Fort for reasons stated therein.	Do., p. 156.
926	"	—	—	Note of the granting of pass to Ship *George* bound for Bengal, Gusfar Cawn's reaching Peddapollam and of the news brought in by a vessel come to Ceylon from Holland regarding the peace concluded between all the allies except the Emperor and France.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
927	"	27th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, *re* the despatch of documents for broadcloth and aurora shipped on the *George* for Bengal—arrival of the *Dolphin* from the West Coast with pepper—her despatch to Bengal to be refitted and sent to the West Coast with provisions—arrival of the *Loyall Captain* from Persia bringing accounts from Gombroon of the conclusion of peace between the English, Spanish, Dutch and French—the terms of the articles—the taking by the French of the *Bedford* and *Dorothy*—continuance of the Vakil at the camp—the doings of Selim Cawn—doubts of the Nabob's designs—grant by the King of his Husbulhookum on the Governor of Surat for causing the English to restore the goods of the Moor merchant and two Armenians which were robbed by Kidd from on board the *Queda Merchant*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 142. *Partly destroyed.*
928	"	30th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the paying of Rs. 596 to Emaum Cooley and getting his receipt—intention of Selim Cawn to send his people again to plunder the	Do., p. 145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				out-towns—peace made in Europe between the English, French, Dutch and Spanish—restoration of Pondicherry to the French according to the Articles.	
929	1698.	30th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Emanm Cooley at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the adjustment of Dr. Brown's business with Aggala Cawn's sons—and the amount due by Mr. Yale on account of two oxen purchased.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 145, 146.
930	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers—inquiry into the charge against the Master of Ship *Dolphin* of beating one of the lascars, who died some three days after that — short delivery of pepper by the Master of Ship *Dolphin* — removal of Mr. Owen Channell from the mastership of Ship *Dolphin* — appointment of Captain Lockyer in his stead — and despatch of that ship to Vizagapatam to be repaired — prevention of the French Padre from going on in his work of erecting a new building in their churchyard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 157-159.
931	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of several bales of broadcloth by Ship *George* to Bengal.	Do., p. 160.
932	„	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of a sum of money to the Commander of Ship *Anne* for the freight of bales, passengers on board that vessel to York Fort, and relating to the commission appointing Mr. Eaton Lieutenant of the First Company of foot soldiers at York Fort and his executing a bond in 2,000 pagodas to serve the Company as a Factor, &c.	Do., pp. 160, 161.
933	„	—	—	Note of the departure of Ship *Anne* to York Fort and of the delivery of a pass to a Portuguese ship.	Do., p. 161.
934	„	6th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of a draft rule of Court for regulating bills and answers as presented by the Judge, and extending its application to the Mayor's Court too, and relating to the repairing of the defect in the prow of Ship *Dolphin*, pointed out by Captain Watts, &c.	Do., p. 162.
935	„	—	—	Copy of the rule of Court above referred to regulating the conduct of Attorney's plaintiffs, &c., in all actions for the recovery of debts, when they deliver in their bills and answers.	Do., p. 163.
936	„	7th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation disapproving of the draft Perwanna sent by Amerjeahn as the one the Nabob is willing to grant, and ordering him to try his best to get it altered according to the desired draft, and the entertainment of one David Hurly in the Gun-room crew.	Do., p. 164.
937	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of several letters from Bombay to Fort St. George and Bengal and from the Supracargo of Ship *William and Mary* which arrived at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 156.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
938	1698.	7th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the accounts of Selim Cawn's further attempts on the bounds of Fort St. David—probability of the Nabob's intentions being that Selim Cawn should be satisfied and discharged from further demands—payment to Balshasar Menzes of their bill for pagodas 117-18-0—defective state of the Nabob's Perwanna and orders to Amerjeahn to endeavour to have it altered—packet from Governor Pitt — engagement of a small party of foot and horsemen with the enemy.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 146, 147.
939	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the receipt of Emaum Cooley for Rs. 596 and draft of Perwanna, defects therein pointed out with a request for having the same altered — obtaining of a Perwanna from the Nabob for causing Selim Cawn to make restitution.	Do., pp. 147, 148.
940	"	8th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Bengal, *re* the despatch of documents for broadcloth sent per Ship *George* — leaky state of the *Dolphin* — arrival of the *William and Mary* at Fort St. David from Bombay—receipt of the Bombay packet — despatch of the articles of peace, &c. — the doings of Selim Cawn — Nabob's defective Perwannas.	Do., pp. 148, 149.
941	"	9th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Company's cash of passes, of Land customs and of coinage for the month of May, and relating to: Captain Gostlin's, &c., report on the condition of Ship *Dolphin* and the disposal of that vessel at outcry—enquiry made into the charge against that ship's Commander of causing the death of a lascar by beating and his prosecution by the Attorney-General — adjustment of the accounts of pepper come on the *Dolphin* from the West Coast — approval of the draft Perwanna required from the Nabob by Cojee Gregorie and some others, and ordering the transfer of some talliars belonging to Timapa Naigue from the Marshal's custody to that of Airingapa Naigue, who should produce them whenever demanded, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 165–168.
942	"	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Captain Gostlin and some others on the condition of Ship *Dolphin*.	Do., pp. 168, 169.
943	"	—	—	Note of the arrival at St. Thome of a ship with English colours, &c., suspected to be a pirate, but reported by the Doctor and Purser of the same as one come from Batavia and bound to Bengal—of the	Do., pp. 169, 170.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				upon that ship by strict watch kept made in and of the bringing the chief peon, &c. ... French peons of some Fort to the Governor ... tion of ... who were returning from St. George ... ding to the, and who were sent ing from St. Tho from their others from acting to the trunk to ... ernor, to ... y's interests. against the Comp... wn's ... relating to:	
944	1698.	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ... Brown's ... sed upon the inhabitants of Madras, ... certain restrictions im...s—and ... th European and bitants of Madras, account o... any stranger Indian, as also upon ... dealings with coming to the place, in...ting to: ... at St. the men of the ship co...—inqu... Thome with English colours, ... reported to be an interloper or a pirate ... the detention of a Portuguese ... that Touch... in the Marshal's custody Master designing to drive a trade with the ... Mr. of the above ship — the entertainment of Francisco de Brett as a soldier at Portuguese pay — and relating to the prosecution of Captain Owen Channel on a charge of murder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 170–176.
945	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-General Nathaniel Higginson, to the Avildar of St. Thome, informing him of the fact that the ship lately arrived in his place does not belong to the Company, but may be a pirate vessel towards which due precautions ought to be taken, which, if not done, the Board would not be held responsible for any damages accruing to the King's people or their ships thereby.	Do., p. 176.
946	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to Senr. Lucas Luiz and Captain Moore of St. Thome on the same subject as the above.	Do., pp. 176, 177.
947	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Phousdar of St. Thome about the interloper ship arrived there — of the receipt of a letter from Captain Moore of St. Thome excusing himself of the reception he gave to the abovesaid ship's men, and of another letter from Verdappa advising of the removal of the Nabob's camp and departure of Dowd Cawn, Dulpat Row and the Nabob to Bolligatt, Adoni and Mysore, respectively — management of camp affairs by the Duan and imprisonment of Assid Cawn.	Do., pp. 178, 179.
948	„	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re the amount of calicoes received in the Vizagapatam Factory during a period of nearly 5 years ending April 1697 — the Factory charges, &c., reviewed, and considered discouraging for its continuance — continuance of Amerjeahn at the Nabob's camp — refusal of the Nabob to grant Perwannas in due form — advice of expected alterations in the officers of the camp, and orders to the Nabob to go against Tanjore or Mysore—	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 149–152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				...tion and orders given concerning the removing of the Factory — arrival at St. Thome of a ship of about 200 tons said to be an Interloper or a Pirate — Honourable Company's orders for frustrating the interloper's trade— appointment of Gusfar Cawn as Nabob of Cuttack — non-receipt of advice that Gusfar Cawn has any orders relating to Vizagapatam — despatch of the Vizagapatam Account Current and Journal Parcels.	
949	1698.	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to Mr. R. Noden at Metchlepatam, re the arrival at St. Thome of a ship with English Ancient said to be the *Resolution*, an Interloper, or pirate with sugar and sugar-candy on board pretending to be bound for Bengal — approval of the Company for Mr. Noden residing at Metchlepatam on condition that he does nothing to their prejudice, particularly in assisting Interlopers — instructions for his guidance should the above vessel touch at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 152, 153.
950	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the present to Cauker Cawn — commission for Serjeant Smith — points, walls and ditch about Cuddalore—non-return of Selim Cawn as feared — receipt of advice of expected alterations among the officers of the camp, and of orders to the Nabob to assist Dydar Bux coming against Mysore — receipt of another advice that the Nabob is ordered to take Vellore and then go against Tanjore— demand of the Nabob for 10,000 pagodas for another Perwanna — arrival at St. Thome of a ship with an English Ancient without Jack said to be the *Resolution*, an Interloper, bound for Bengal, but suspected to be a pirate and orders prohibiting correspondence with any person belonging to the above ship — expectation of Europe news by the *Elizabeth* from Batavia.	Do., pp. 153–156.
951	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Sea Customs accounts for the month of May, and the approval of certain General letters to Fort St. David and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 179.
952	„	17th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to insist upon the draft Perwanna sent to Amerjeahn and to allow 10,000 pagodas to the Nabob as he demands, if he would grant the same or even a better one.	Do., p. 180.
953	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships from Batavia, &c., and of the ship that sailed from St. Thome at Pulicat, and the going of the Doctor and Purser of that ship to the Dutch Factory there.	Do., p. 181.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
954	1698.	17th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's Camp, *re* the Perwanna which the Nabob offers to give for 10,000 pagodas and its defects — large amount demanded to be granted provided a Perwanna can be obtained which will prevent all future troubles.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 158.
955	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, desiring him to grant a Perwanna regarding Tegnapatam according to the enclosed draft.	Do., p. 158.
956	„	18th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council at Pulicat advising the receipt of information of the arrival in the Pulicat Road of a ship with English colours, which previously anchored in St. Thome Road and was suspected to be a Pirate or an Interloper, and requesting that no trade may be carried on with them.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
957	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Councillor Extraordinary of India and Governor of Negapatam and Coast of Coromandel for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council, concerning the ship with English colours which anchored in the Pulicat Road and supposed to be a Pirate or an Interloping ship.	Do., p. 159.
958	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the apprehensions of Selim Cawn's further designs against Cuddalore—arrival of the *Elizabeth* and *Eagle* from Batavia — non-receipt of Europe news — despatch of a packet to the Governor and Council of Negapatam concerning the ship with English colours which anchored in St. Thome Road for transmission with fresh peons.	Do., p. 160.
959	„	20th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advisability of accepting the Perwanna the Nabob offers to avoid losses by delay — payment of certain bills — manifest errors in Mr. Charles Fleetwood's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 181, 182.
960	„	23rd June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council in Pulicat, *re* their declaration concerning the ship which lately anchored in Pulicat Road with English colours, and the sending of Tombianade Chetty who was wanted at Pulicat to give evidence in a certain suit pending there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 161.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
961	1698.	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, to Hojee Mahomed Allee, regarding the orders issued to his servants at St. Thome about the ship that came thither with English colours.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 161.
962	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the receipt of letters from the Chief and Council of Pulicat and some others to the effect that they do not admit of trade with Ship *Resolution*, and the replies sent to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 183.
963	"	24th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation resolving finally on the subject of procuring a Perwanna from the Nabob, that Amerjeahn once for all tries his best to have the Perwanna as offered by the Nabob altered, and in case he could not do that, to accept what is offered, and that a sum of 8,000 pagodas be sent to him so soon as bills are procurable.	Do., pp. 184, 185.
964	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the Perwanna which the Nabob offers to give — desirability of adding thereto the words "Chingee Country" and "Sallabad" — and ending the matter quickly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 162, 163.
965	"	25th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the coming to hand of certain documents per Brigantine — the arrival of David Davis and Charles Fleming by the *William and Mary* — payment of their bills — accident to the slave sent hither by the Brigantine — advice from Amerjeahn about Perwannas.	Do., pp. 163, 164.
966	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the unlading of some bales come upon *St. David* Brigantine from Fort St. David, as also the supply of guns and several other stores to that place by the same conveyance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 185, 186.
967	"	27th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering Mr. Henry Dobyns not to go out of the Fort without leave, he being not able to prove his being privately married to Mrs. Rachel Baker by a Romish priest by a certificate or otherwise; and the taking at interest of 8,000 pagodas for three months' bill.	Do., pp. 186, 187.
968	"	30th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of Antonio deSilva as a soldier and of John Williams in the Gun-room crew, and relating to: the Paymaster's accounts for May — discharge of Mr. Hunt and Mr. Warren from being concerned in the charges brought against Mr. Keeling, &c., in the Court of Admiralty, and the appointment of the latter as a Surgeon for Bengal — execution of a bond for 1,000 pagodas by Mr. Jonathan Winder as security for	Do., pp. 188–190.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				not holding correspondence with interlopers — sale of the broken up Ship *Dolphin* at outcry — restraints put upon Mr. Dobyns consequent upon his inability to prove his private marriage with a certain woman.	
969	1698.	—	—	Note of the receipt of letter from Captain Erle advising of his safe arrival at the Cape of Good Hope, and the despatch of an Ensign's commission for Michael Smith to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 190.
970	,,	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the President of Fort St. George and Governor of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of certain documents — the advice from the Commander of the *Sampson* from the Cape of the sailing out for England of the *Sidney*, *Charles the Second* and *King William* — commission appointing Michael Smith as Ensign.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 170.
971	,,	4th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council in Bengal, *re* certain ships—the despatch of their Account Current with Journal Parcels, and Jeremiah Peachey's account with the Court's judgment against him for Rs. 5,330–3–6, and the manner of its recovery — return of Mr. J. Winder to Bengal—sending of Mr. W. Warren to be Surgeon of Chuttanutti — request of Mr. Warren for increase to his salary — the advice given to Vizagapatam concerning the *Tavistock*.	Do., pp. 164–167.
972	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to an interloper Ship *Resolution* — the uselessness of presenting Fuckera Saib with the usual Peishcash when the withdrawing of the Factory cannot be avoided — the Vizagapatam charges — the Nabob's Perwanna — instructions to Bengal *re Tavistock*.	Do., pp. 167–169.
973	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in the Company's cash by the Arrack Farmers and by the Rental General on account of quit-rents — granting permission to Joseph Lister to go to Bengal on giving 1,000 pagodas security for his good behaviour — disposing of the question of the withdrawal of the Vizagapatam Factory in part or *in toto* if it could not be maintained within the sum of money limited by the Company towards its charges — as also that of Mr. Ellis' Bengal accounts in which he stands indebted to the Company, for which he was required to make satisfaction and his excusing himself by throwing the blame on the Warehousekeeper, the Agent, Mr. Beard, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 191–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
974	1698.	—	—	Note of the arrival of Mr. Thomas Pitt and of his sending a letter from on Board to the President and Council of Fort St. George that he has been appointed as President and Governor for the Company's affairs in these parts, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 200.
975	„	5th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General and Governor, to Dowd Cawn, concerning one Timapa.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 169.
976	„	5th & 26th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain General and Directore-in-Chief for Affairs and Forces of the Honourable East India Company in India and Council at Bombay, relating to the: advice received from the Cape of the *Charles the Second*, the *Sidney* and *Scepter* standing out of the Road there for England—peace between France and Holland — sending of two men by the Dutch to the Nabob about Pondicherry — withdrawal privately of two Dutchmen from the camp — arrival of several ships from Batavia with Heer Comans, Governor of Negapatam and Commissary of Coromandel Coast — arrival of certain vessels—and of Mr. Thomas Pitt, commissioned by the Company to be President and Governor for their affairs in these parts—advice from Amerjeahn of his having taken out the Nabob's Perwanna and its cost—despatching of stores and soldiers on the *Fame* to Fort St. David — gathering of some of the Nabob's forces near that place—preparations being made by the Dutch to resist the Nabob's attempt on Pondicherry — despatch of the *Martha* to Bengal — uncertainty as to how the Company's ships shall be disposed — finding of freight for the *Anna* — paper from the Company about Anjengo — arrival of the *Diamond* from Persia — advice of the death of Mr. Barwell — recovering of Mr. Harbin's debt to the Company.	Do., pp. 183–187.
977	„	—	—	List of the packet to Bombay	Do., p. 187.
978	„	7th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: commission granted to Mr. Thomas Pitt by the Company appointing him as President for the Coromandel Coast, &c., and Mr. Higginson and some others as Members of Council, revoking the commission of March 1694, relating to the establishment of Lieutenant-General, &c. — Mr. Higginson's delivery of the charge of the Company's cash accounts, &c., and the Chairmanship of the Council to Mr. Pitt — suspension of Messrs. William Fraser and Roger Braddyll from taking part in the Council meetings, &c. — Nabob's condescension to grant	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 201–203.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the required Perwannas, and the money urgently required for the same by Amerjeahn, and the coining of silver come on Ship *Martha* in the Mint.	
979	1698.	—	—	List of Company's packet to Fort St. George by Ship *Martha*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 204, 205.
980	"	8th July	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the General President and Council of Bombay, relative to the: passing of an Act of Parliament in regard to the East India trade and how it was obtained — instructions for the securing of all the best and choicest goods, their loading and despatch home in the proper season — disposal of persons in the service found aiding or corresponding with interlopers — obtaining of an exclusive Phirmaund — letting the Mogul know how far the Company are serviceable to his people — reasons for having resolved to send out a good number of ships with a large stock of goods — unanimity of the Company to continue their trade according to their Charter — transmission of the necessary communication to Fort St. George, Bay of Bengal and all other Factories to encourage them to a vigorous prosecution of the Company's affairs and a timely provision of goods for the quick despatch of the Company's expected shipping.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 61–63.
981	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the appointment of Mr. Thomas Pitt as President of the Company's affairs on the Coromandel Coast and Governor of Fort St. George, and of Mr. Hatsell as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David — transactions of Amerjeahn at the camp — arrival of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 171.
982	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the arrival of the Ship *Martha* with Mr. Thomas Pitt bringing a commission from the Company appointing him President and Governor for their affairs on the Coromandel Coast — proceeding of the *Martha* to Bengal calling at Vizagapatam with four or five thousand pagodas for investment — certain vessels arriving with rich stock — allowing of a large investment by the Vizagapatam Factory — instructions *re* beteelaes.	Do., p. 172.
983	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, *re* the arrival of Mr. Thomas Pitt on the *Martha* with the Company's commission appointing him President and Governor for their affairs on	Do., p. 173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Coromandel Coast — treasure brought for Bengal by the *Martha* and *Anna* — landing of silver from the *Martha* to be coined and sent to Bengal by the *Fame* — sending of 25 chests of dollars on the *Martha* for Bengal — expected arrival of the *Thorndon*.	
984	1698.	—	—	List of the packet to Bengal	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 173.
985	"	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of one Edward Redshaw in the Gun-room—payment of a sum of money to Dr. Warren as salary, &c., due to him, and supply of 8,000 pagodas to Amerjeahn to procure the Nabob's Perwanna — and Mr. Ellis and two others to weigh and report upon the silver, &c., come from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 205, 206.
986	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Fame*.	Do., pp. 206, 207.
987	"	9th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief for Affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company in Sadraspatam, regarding a deserter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 174.
988	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, *re* the sending of servants of Nabob Zulphaker Cawn to provide betel in Bengal, and the providing of passage for their return.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
989	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Warehousekeeper to deliver the required serge for the clothing of soldiers newly come from England at invoice price to the Paymaster, and deferring the question of the infliction of the necessary punishment upon Mr. Henry Dobyns, he being released on his proving his private marriage by two witnesses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 207, 208.
990	"	—	—	Copy of letter from President Thomas Pitt to Amerjeahn *re* the supply of the required amount of money in bills to him for fulfilling the object of his mission.	Do., pp. 208, 209.
991	"	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the delivery of a chest of dollars to Mr. Marshall as sent in by his father — the sending of two Factors to Metchlepatam to procure paintings, &c., for the Company—and resolving that the peace between England and France be publicly proclaimed in the gates of the Fort and the City, and that the Company's commission appointing Mr. Thomas Pitt as Governor, &c., be read in the new garden in the presence of all the Company's servants invited to a treat by the Governor there.	Do., pp. 209, 210.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
992	1698.	—	—	Note of the departure of some ships to Bengal, of the receipt of letters from Persia advising of the death of Agent Barwall, and of the proclamation of peace, &c., referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 210, 211.
993	„	13th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, *re* the report of the arrival there of the *Resolution* (an interloper) and the encouragement they received from the Government towards making the investment—arrival of Mr. Thomas Pitt on the *Martha* with the Honourable Company's commission appointing him President for their affairs on the Coromandel Coast and Governor of Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 175, 176.
994	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Councillor Extraordinary of India and Governor of Negapatam and Coast of Coromandel for the affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company, relating to: the frustrating of the designs of interlopers — arrival of two ships from England—and of Mr. Thomas Pitt with the Company's commission appointing him President and Governor for their affairs in these parts—continuance of the friendship between the Dutch and English.	Do., pp. 176, 177.
995	„	14th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. John Focquett's payment of his debts to the Company — account of passes granted in June — contract to be made with the merchants — sale of certain chests of dollars and the payment of certain sums of money to Alvaro de Fonseca and Harra Sing for pearls bought of the former and for bills drawn by the latter in favour of Amerjeahn for the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 211, 212.
996	„	15th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Amerjeahn at Zulphakar Cawn's camp, *re* the bills sent to him, and instructions for the early completion of his business, and his return with the necessary Perwannas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 177.
997	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering that Richard Okell come as a Corporal on Ship *Fame* be sent home by the first ship for his misconduct, &c., in his previous employment under the Company, and that he be detained in the Marshal's custody till then — the entertainment of Thome d'Silvia as a soldier, of Josia Antonio Castiliano in the Gun-room, and the discharge of Francisco d'Cruce from the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 213.
998	„	18th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money into the Company's cash by the Tobacco Farmers — Land Customs account for June—unsold remains in the Warehouse—account of the Merchants' Joint Stock, &c.	Do., pp. 214, 215.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
999	1698.	19th July	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the General and Council of Bombay, relating to the advice already given of the Act of Parliament lately passed entitled: an Act for raising a sum not exceeding two millions upon a fund for payment of annuities and for settling the trade to the East Indies — instructions for the diligent management of the Company's affairs — the buying and securing of all the best and choicest goods procurable for the English market — Company's promise to send out a suitable number of ships with large stocks — subscription of £31,500 to the said Act — inculcating on the Governor of Surat and other great men and the Mogul the service the Company do their people — procuring of an exclusive Phirmaund — discouragement of interlopers — sending of copies of this to the Coast, the Bay and all other Factories —arrival, and expected arrival of certain ships — directions to Fort St. George not to send any more ready-made shirts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 65–67.
1000	„	—	—	List of goods proper to be provided and sent to the Company from the Coast of Coromandel in the year 1698.	Do., pp. 69, 70.
1001	„	—	—	Lists of Fort goods sent of late years to the Company, and of goods proper for Europe market that have not been sent thither for many years past.	Do., p. 73.
1002	„	19th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the expected completion of affairs with the Nabob by Amerjeahn — withdrawal of the Dutch from the Nabob's camp, foretelling of troubles — threatened troubles to Woriarpollam — letting of Fort St. David bounds— business at the Nabob's camp — supplying of required stores by the *Fame*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 178, 179.
1003	„	20th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: assistance to be sent to Fort St. David in men and money to meet any unexpected assaults from Selim Cawn at Chellumbrum, to whose forces several Moors' Governors and Polligars have added their own under orders from the Nabob — payment of a sum of money to Harra Sing for his drawing a bill in favour of Amerjeahn, on his furnishing security for the receiving of the same — recovery of Mr. Thomas Harbin's debts to the Company — and the attaching of Sahees 5,000 in the hands of Mr. Beard in Bengal towards the same—and advance of 200 pagodas to the new painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 216, 217.
1004	„	21st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the lading of redwood on Ship *Fame, &c.* — the sending of Mr. Henry Marshall to the Bay as desired by him, and the sale of certain chests of dollars.	Do., p. 218.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1005	1698. 21st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Jumsheed Cawn, relating to the giving of assistance to Trichinopoly Raja's Vakil.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 179.
1006	„ Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Vissawna Pontulu, Ameen, expressing satisfaction at hearing from him — wishing that their friendship will increase—and commenting on the robbery committed on Dellol Cawn.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
1007	„ Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, intimating his arrival as Governor of the Company's affairs in these parts and requesting him to return the Vakil at his court.	Do., p. 181.
1008	„ Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's camp, sending a letter and present for delivery to the Nabob, and desiring him to procure the necessary Perwannas and come away.	Do., p. 181.
1009	„ 22nd July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's camp, relating to his bills of exchange—non-receipt of letters from him — orders for his taking leave of the Nabob after he has finished his business, and his return.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
1010	„ Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's camp, desiring him to draw a bill for the 2,000 pagodas wanted to make up the sum for the Nabob, to settle matters and return.	Do., p. 182.
1011	„ Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realised in the sale of dollars by Mr. Ellis — William Cawley's accounts when he was Storekeeper — discharge of Henry Vandan from Ship *Fame* — settling of accounts between the Company and Mr. DuBois — the making of a new contract for supply of goods with Serapa, the Chief Merchant, and some others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 219, 220.
1012	„ 24th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Banhauder Cawn, Punamallee Kelidar, concerning one Poligar Timapa.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 182, 183.
1013	„ 25th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Sea Customs account for June—additional sum of 2,000 pagodas required by Amerjeahn for giving the Nabob — guns, &c., bought of Captain Raynes for the use of the Fort St. David garrison — pepper to be delivered to Captain Owen Channell — list of merchants produced by Serapa, who have taken shares in the New Joint Stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 221, 222.
1014	„ 27th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Nabob Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the despatch of a letter and 20½ rupees weight of ambergrease for delivery to the Nabob—getting of the necessary Perwannas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 187.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1015	1698.	28th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the preparations to prevent a surprise from the Moors — despatch of a letter and the ambergrease to the Nabob—men belonging to the Ship *Fame* not to be landed, and those sent to be returned — debts standing in the Fort St. David books—examination of the Fort St. David account current with Fort St. George books — balancing of the books—lead on the *Fame* —payment at Madras of a certain allowance to the wives of the soldiers sent to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 188–190.
1016	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship *Fame*, containing his sailing instructions to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 190, 191.
1017	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of 1,000 pagodas to the Paymaster for garrison charges, the discharge of Jeremiah Butteel, and the sending of some ambergrease to the Nabob, and relating to: payment of money made by the Attorney-General as fine imposed upon Susanna dePraida — Mr. Fraser's petition *re* his restoration to a seat in the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 223, 224.
1018	„	—	—	Copy of an address to President Thomas Pitt by Mr. William Fraser *re* his restoration to a seat in the Council next to Mr. Styleman, &c.	Do., pp. 224, 225.
1019	„	1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, *re* the arrival of the *Martha* and Mr. Thomas Pitt, President and Governor for the Honourable Company's affairs in those parts — despatch of clauses of Company's General letter relating to Anjengo for guidance—crediting Bombay for lead—reconciliation of matters between the Council and the natives there — pepper investment — troubles at Fort St. David and the Nabob's Perwannas—coming out of four vessels and their present whereabouts — expectation of two Men-of-War to clear away the pirates — coming of interlopers for pepper.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 191, 192.
1020	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of Domingo de Lazero as a soldier—the exchange of broadcloth for redwood with Seranghum by Mr. Ellis — contract with the merchants for supply of calicoes, the customary tasheriffing of the chief merchants, &c.—the purchase of some paintings and Chay goods from Mr. Chardin for the Europe markets — and the supply of dollar silver to the Mint Master to alloy the fine silver to be fit for coining.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 225–227.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1021	1698.	—	—	Articles of agreement made in Fort St. George between Chief Merchant Serapa with several others, and President Thomas Pitt, relative to the supply of longcloth, salampores and other sorts of goods and attested by their signatures in original and the seal of their Joint Stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 227–229.
1022	"	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the discharging of Serjeant Samuel Sharp from service and permitting him to go to England — delivery to Narrain of the bond executed by him for his personal appearance in Court — accounts of Sea Customs and Town Conicoply's duty and Mint Master's accounts for July.	Do., pp. 230, 231.
1023	"	6th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at Zulphaker Cawn's camp, *re* the payment of his bill of exchange — Nabob's disapproval of the chop — date of the Perwanna and the large sum of money paid for the procuring of the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 193.
1024	"	8th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation granting the request of Seth Ward, a soldier, to be discharged, and to go to England — ordering the discharge of Anthony Dewsbury from the Gun-room—payment of a sum of money to Ramapa for ambergrease bought of him, as also of a 1,000 pagodas to Harra Sing for his bill—the sale of some dollars by the Warehouse-keeper to supply Vizagapatam with money, and the supply of rupees coined in the Mint to Bengal — and relating to the Land Customs account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 231, 232.
1025	"	9th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the despatch of 5,000 pagodas on the *Martha*, and the manner of its investment — lading of the *Martha* — Vizagapatam Factory — disappointing of interlopers — advices to be sent to Bengal as to the state of their Factory and quantity of bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 193, 194.
1026	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council at Bengal, *re* the coinage of rupees for Bengal during the stay of the *Martha* — request for information concerning the Mint at Rajamaul—stoppage of the *Martha* at Vizagapatam for bales — despatch to England direct from Bengal of the *Tavistock*, *Martha* and *Anna* — freighting of ships on the Company's account for rice — procuring of four men from the Mint at Rajamaul to instruct the men here — warrant for the attachment of Mr. Harbin's money in Mr. Beard's hand — conclusion of	Do., pp. 195–198. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the business at Fort St. David, the obtaining of the Perwannas and the cost — affairs of Mrs. Croke — assistance to be given to the Commander of Mr. Proby's Ship the *Mamoody* — Charter-party of the *Martha* — recommendation on behalf of Mr. Simon Musgrave.	
1027	1698.	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship *Martha*, containing his sailing instructions to the Port of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 198, 199.
1028	„	11th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers — discharge of one Kennesly from the Gun-room, and the entertainment of some others there — sale of the wheat in the godown — succession of Samuel Brown to the Assay Mastership, Mr. Nathaniel Stone being permitted to return to England — the sending of two Factors to Metchlepatam for providing paintings and Chay goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 233, 234.
1029	„	Do.	Do.	Paper *re* the terms agreed on with Mr. Lovell and Mr. Woolston by the President and Council relating to their expenditure in the making of contracts with the merchants, &c., during their stay at Metchlepatam and for providing paintings and Chay goods to the Company.	Do., pp. 234, 235.
1030	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam advising of the arrival of Ship *Resolution* there, and of the coming ashore of three of the ship's company and producing a commission granted by the Lords of the Admiralty allowing them to trade in all parts and the defeat of their objects and desires, and of the departure of vessels to Bengal and other places.	Do., p. 236.
1031	„	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, *re* the conclusion of peace between France, England, Spain and Holland — death of the King of Poland, Duke of Saxony succeeding — preparations being made by the Dutch and cautioning to be guarded.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 199, 200.
1032	„	15th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the Perwannas, horses and seerpaws being in Amerjeahn's possession — Perwanna bearing date before the taking of Chingee — guns wanted to be mounted at Cuddalore — debt of Mr. Blackwall — account of Messrs. Constables and Griffith — advisability of clearing the difference of Conimeer Factory debts, &c., by profit and loss — difference between the accounts of Fort St. George and Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 200–202. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1033	1698.	15th Aug	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sale of rupees in exchange for pagodas — discontinuance of the practice of requiring security from all English owners of ships that take passes, and the taking of security from the Masters of ships instead — discharge of all peons above 300 for certain reasons stated — sale of broadcloth, lead, &c., at outcry—prescribing the minimum price of paddy at 15 marcals for a pagoda, and ordering payment of 5,000 pagodas to Serapa, &c., Joint Stock Merchants, as advance to their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 236–238.
1034	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Bengal *re* Mr. Trenchfield's debt, &c., and of the receipt of a letter from Batavia advising of the movements of Ships *Trumball* Gally, &c.	Do., p. 239.
1035	„	18th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Jumsheed Cawn, expressing regret at the death of his lady, and thanking him for the assistance he has rendered to the Company in their affairs.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 202.
1036	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of one Domingo de Cruce as a soldier — the buying of some torn longcloth, &c., fit for making shirts by the Warehousekeeper after inspecting the same — the providing of certain things required by Mr. Lovell for sale and presents at Metchlepatam—and payment of 300 pagodas to Airingapa Naigue out of the Talliars' money to pay his debts to Mr. Higginson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 239–241.
1037	„	—	—	Note of the delivery of a pass to Ketch *Endeavour*, and of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 241.
1038	„	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, *re* the despatch of peons with several boxes and chests intended for the Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 203.
1039	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Fuckerla Cawn, Seerlascar of the Corlinga country, *re* the sending of Mr. Thomas Lovell to carry on the trade as formerly upon his cowl.	Do., p. 203.
1040	„	20th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, *re* the sending of an Europe ship with five chests of dollars and her quick despatch to England with 300 tons of pepper well garbled.	Do., p. 204.
1041	„	22nd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Arrack Farmers, by the Attorney-General as fines imposed upon Adaparee and three others, and by Mr. Ellis as the amount realised by the sale of rupees for pagodas — appointment of Mr. Stephen Frewen	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 241–243.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				under the Warehousekeeper—entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers — despatch of Ship *Fame* or *Thorndon* on a voyage to the West Coast — Mr. Sheldon's charge against Mr. Ravenhill and the recovery of the latter's debts to the Company, and his discharge from the Company's service.	
1042	1698.	—	—	Note of the departure of Factors Messrs. Lovell and Woolston to Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 244.
1043	"	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the sending of Mr. Thomas Lovell and Mr. William Woolston to Metchlepatam to procure goods for the Company and the assistance to be given them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 204.
1044	"	24th Aug.	London . .	Memorandum from Mr. William Thorowgood setting down, in pursuance of an order of Court, the prime cost and charges of the indigo brought home on the *King William*, and two chests received by the *Mary*, and what they were sold for.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 99.
1045	"	—	—	Petition of John Coventry, to the Court of Committee for the affairs of the East India Company, complaining of great wrongs done him by the late President Mr. Yale and some of the Members of the Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.	Do, p. 121.
1046	"	—	—	Petition of John Coventry to the Court of Committee for the affairs of the East India Company on the above subject.	Do., p. 125.
1047	"	—	—	List of painted and other goods to be provided at the Coast and Fort St. George for the year 1698.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
1048	"	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Amerjeahn at the camp, *re* the seizing of Dorsipa, wife and family—pressing on him to return early with the Perwannas in view to the investment at Fort St. David being proceeded with.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 205.
1049	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the non-receipt of the Perwannas as yet — the investment to be made to the extent of 30,000 pagodas in different sorts of goods —unexpected return of the *Fame*—guns for Cuddalore.	Do., pp. 205, 206.
1050	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bauhauder Cawn, Phousdar of the Punamallee Country, *re* the custom demanded by his people.	Do., p. 207.
1051	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ameen Vissawna, relating to his design for the camp—robbing of Dellol Cawn.	Do., p. 207.
1052	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the General letters written to Fort St. David and Amerjeahn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 244.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1053	1698.	—	—	Note of the coming of the Dutch Chief and Second of Pulicat to Madras to congratulate Mr. Thomas Pitt on his appointment as Governor, &c., in the name of the Governor and Council of Negapatam, and their return after the civilities were over — and of the Governor's ordering some soldiers, &c., to go to Triblicane for preventing one Dellol Cawn, who demanded satisfaction for some stolen jewels, from offering any abuse to the inhabitants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 244, 245.
1054	,,	26th Aug.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the General Council of India residing at Bombay, relating to the : hopes for better things from the new Parliament—arrival of certain ships — considerable number of the present committee and adventurers being chosen members of the ensuing Parliament — particulars as to the number of ships to be sent to India, tonnage, stock and money, and the sort of goods to be sent home by the return ships—securing of a great quantity of the required goods to prevent any delay in the return home of the ships — the President at Surat being required to comply with all orders from the Council of India — opinions as to Messrs. Bendal and Robinson—Mr. Owen continuing Chief of Gombroon until the arrival of Mr. Barwell—certain kinds of cloths — Mr. Affleck's papers regarding the loss of his Ship *London* — grant to the Company by His Majesty of a license to give permission to all persons to trade in diamonds, pearls, &c., &c. — return of the effects of certain gentlemen — encouragement to be given to Mr. William Mildmay, one of the Company's Factors at Surat, skilled in calicoes — early return home of the *Northumberland* Gally with a good and proper cargo — despatch home of all ships within the time limited in Charterparties to avoid the Company being burdened with demurrage.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 95–98.
1055	,,	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, relating to the : receipt of letters dated 1st December and 20th January last — expression of satisfaction with the conduct of affairs—dealing with unfaithful and extravagant persons — providing of shellack for the English market — making use of the Muttadars to serve the Company's interest — improvement of the revenues—approval of the fortifications made — suspension of Mr. Beard's resolution to return to England —reduction of the out Factories — payment of the balance due to Coja Surhad — result of the working of two East	Do., pp. 261–263.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				India Companies in England — object of hastening out to Bengal of the *Northumberland* — providing of goods beforehand — procuring for England of a quantity of raw silk and Floretta yarn — alterations made in the list of goods to be provided for England—settling of a new Factory at Patana — despatching home of all ships within four months — discontinuance of sending home sail-cloth, bolts of canvas or cotton yarn, &c.	
1056	1698.	—	—	List of letters and papers contained in a certain packet from the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 265–267.
1057	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort sent on the *Northumberland* Gully *via* Bombay.	Do., p. 269.
1058	„	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at the Camp, re the seizing of Dorsipa, and the circumstances connected therewith.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 208.
1059	„	27th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bauhauder Cawn, Governor of Puttmutty Fort, desiring assistance in the matter of the unjust seizure near Caverypauke, and under the orders of Dorsipa, of the goods of one of the Madras merchants upon which the King's custom was duly paid — and relating to the seizure of Dorsipa.	Do., p 208.
1060	„	28th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at the Camp, *re* the payment of his bill — Duan's Perwanna — and matters connected with Dorsipa.	Do., p. 209.
1061	„	29th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Amerjeahn at the Camp, *re* the prosecution of Dorsipa's business—the goods seized by him — the complicity of Vissawna, the Ameen, in the matter of seizure of the goods.	Do., p. 209.
1062	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customs accounts for July—Paymaster's accounts for June and July — payment of salary due, and as advance to soldiers come from England on the *Nassau* for York Fort to provide themselves with clothing and other necessaries—extension of the lodge built for the soldiers to provide comfortable accommodation for some more men — and approving of the Governor's proceedings in the case of Junckaneer Dorsipa who stopped and carried away the goods of Nina Chetty even after the usual junkan was paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 245–248.
1063	„	30th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the sale of weighty dollars at 16½ for 10 pagodas, and relating to the Company's packet per Ship *Thorndon* including a bond of £200 given by the Company to Captain Heath, and the unlading of that ship.	Do., p. 249.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1064	1698.	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering Captain Seaton to go on board the Ship *Thorndon* with some soldiers to assist Captain Petre in quelling the mutiny among his men—and relating to the attachment of Mr. William Hall's estate in the hands of Mr. Styleman for debts due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 250.
1065	"	2nd Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the accident to the *Thorndon* — desirability of some of the merchants contracting to provide, by the end of December, certain sorts of goods to the extent of twenty or thirty thousand pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 210.
1066	"	4th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Shabawdar of Acheen, forwarding two pieces of fine scarlet cloth and Rs. 515 by the Ship *St. Antono* and asking for a receipt, and *re* the unwillingness of merchants to bring ships into the Acheen Port owing to the protection given to such men as Dillon.	Do., p. 210. *Partly destroyed.*
1067	"	5th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the sale of damaged broadcloth, &c., on Ship *Thorndon* to its Captain at invoice price —payment of the remaining advance money to Serapa, &c.—and relating to: assays made upon three ingots of silver come on Ship *Martha* and their bad quality—supply of some more saltpetre to Ship *Fame* to make her sailworthy — survey of Ship *Thorndon* as to her fitness for sailing, and Mr. Tredcroft's passage to England on the *Fame*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 251–253.
1068	"	—	—	Copy of petition from the Commander of Ship *Fame* *re* the lading of saltpetre over and above the Charter-party quantity on his ship.	Do., p. 253.
1069	"	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in on account of the Wine licenses—report made about the fitness of Ship *Thorndon* for sailing to the West Coast — despatch of Ship *Fame* direct to England—appointments made provisionally during Mr. Tredcroft's absence in England—return of one Randall Fisher, a soldier, to England, after ten years' service, and approving of the Governor's lending three garse of paddy for seed to the inhabitants of Egmore, &c., towns.	Do., pp. 253–255.
1070	"	—	—	Copy of report made upon the condition of Ship *Thorndon* by Mr. Charles Metcalfe and several others.	Do., p. 256.
1071	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of Amerjeahn from the Nabob's Camp with the Nabob's Perwanna, and another from the Duan, and the rejoicings thereon by firing guns, &c.	Do., p. 256.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1072	1698.	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, *re* the receipt of his several Perwannas — the money paid to Hojee Mahomed Allee for last year's rent—matter connected with the Paddy merchants of St. Thome — the punishing of pirates plundering a ship belonging to the Dutch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 211.
1073	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Baggentrow, Governor of the Punamallee country, *re* the Cowl granted to the Bettenea people, and the threats given by his brother Lahaja Sing to the people going to Punamallee.	Do., p. 211.
1074	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the arrival of Amerjeabn at Egmore — deportment of Alley Etkbess in Cuddalore — guns for Cuddalore — hastening hither of their books — quantity of goods to be proportionate to the stock — neckcloths and striped beteelaes — supplying of money for the contract that may be made — promise to send the medicines wanted.	Do., p. 212. *Partly destroyed.*
1075	"	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the assisting of Abdell Labby with money to get Selim Cawn's Government—position of Captain Mollan to help Abdell Labby — request for a list of damages done by Selim Cawn in order to get satisfaction—meeting of the President and Council at the Company's garden to receive the Nabob's Perwanna, &c. — complaint of the Madras Joint Stock Merchants against those of Fort St. David — sending of planks, &c. — present to Mahomed Hussen who brought the Nabob's Perwanna — advice from Bengal of the arrival of the *Ann* and their inability to fill up the *Tavistock*—providing of bales — advice from York Fort of their want of money owing to the large quantity of pepper — needlessness for keeping so many topasses and peons owing to the receipt of Nabob's Perwanna.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
1076	"	12th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of one year's town rent to Hojee Mahomed Allee according to the Nabob's Perwanna — mustering of the men belonging to Ships *Thorndon* and *Fame*—clearing off the broadcloth belonging to William Minson in the Custom House — settling of the accounts of Mr. Watts and Mr. Focquett with the Company — payment of customs for gold coined in the Mint — reinstatement of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 257, 258.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mr. Fraser to his seat in Council, and ordering the Paymaster to pay a sum of money to the Commander of the *Johanna* towards the diet, &c., charges of soldiers come from Batavia.	
1077	1698.	—	—	Note of Mr. Higginson's objections to sign a letter addressed to Fort St. David Council along with Mr. Fraser—of receipt of several letters per Ship *Thankful*—and of the delivery of a pass to *Salamut*, a Surat ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 258, 259.
1078	"	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customs account for August — Town Conicoply and Talliars' duty for the three months ending with August—Mr. Styleman's objections to sit in Council with Mr. Fraser, and the Governor's reasons for reinstating him — disposal of the remaining broadcloth at outcry — payments made by the Paymaster on account of Mr. Pearson, Mr. Stephen Cook, &c., and the drawing of bills in their favour for the same — the letting out of the tobacco farm by Mr. Higginson in the year 1694 and Mr. Fraser's opinions on the same.	Do., pp. 259–261.
1079	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. John Styleman, to President Thomas Pitt, stating that for certain reasons he does not like attending the Council so long as Mr. Fraser continues a member thereof, and requesting to be excused for his absence.	Do., pp. 261, 262.
1080	"	—	—	Copy of a paper delivered by Mr. Fraser containing his remarks upon the conduct of the late Governor Mr. Higginson in letting out the tobacco farm, &c., to Vencateputte in preference to Contra Jango.	Do., pp. 262–264.
1081	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of Ship *Scaupherden* from Negapatam which brought 86 chests of opium seized from Ship *Syam Merchant* by the Dutch in Java, &c.	Do., p. 265.
1082	"	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding documents connected with the 500 gunnerees sent by boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 215.
1083	"	19th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers —assaying of some fanams and pagodas received from Fort St. David — sale of some ingots of silver at a specified rate — the lading of private goods on Ship *Thorndon* at the usual freight — liberty granted to the English or Portuguese soldiers, &c., going to the West Coast to take their families with them and to the Portuguese to take a padre with them — payment of 5,000 pagodas to Serapa, &c., merchants towards their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 265, 266.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1084	1698.	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the revolutions in those parts, reducing of the Vizagapatam Factory charges—beteelaes — Cowl relating to the prohibiting of interlopers to trade — investment — receipt of the Nabob's and Duan's Perwannas relating to Fort St. David — early despatch of the *Fame* to England, and the *Thorndon* to the West Coast and thence to England — request for their General Books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 215, 216. *Partly destroyed.*
1085	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the advance of Rs. 30 made by Amerjeahn to the Gusburdar — approval of a cargo of variety of goods — encouragement of merchants willing to provide the best and cheapest goods — accounts of the Mint Master — sending of money to the southward to buy paddy — promise to send two pieces of scarlet cotton yarn —retrenchment of expenses at Fort St. David—bales for the *Thorndon*—former practise of the Joint Stock Merchants of Porto Novo, Cuddalore, and Conimeer, as also the Madras Merchants providing goods at one and the same place—sending away of Mahomed Hussen—entry made in the Fort St. David General letter book by Mr. Haynes.	Do., pp. 216–218.
1086	„	22nd Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, *re* the calling of the *Martha* on her way hither at Vizagapatam for bales — filling up what ship comes here and giving her a seasonable despatch for England—despatching of the *Martha* direct for England from Bengal — accident to the *Thorndon*, and her future employment — receipt of the Nabob's and Duan's Perwannas for Fort St. David, &c.—demand of Maccullis Cawn of Rs. 2,00,000 lost by him in the *Queda Merchant* taken by Kidd, the pirate — non-receipt of the Maulda books.	Do., pp. 218, 219.
1087	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of a sum of money by Ramapa as Mr. Elihu Yale's debts to Emaum Cooley —presents to be given to Emaum Cooley and the Nabob—report to be made on Mr. Nicks' godown by Mr. Wright and Mead — additional chests of dollars to be sent to the West Coast on Ship *Thorndon*.	[illegible] Cons. Vol. XXVII, pp. 267, 268.
1088	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to Honourable Lawrence Pitt and Dirk Comans at Negapatam, &c.	Do., p. 268.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1089	1698.	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mint and Sea Customs accounts for August — payment of money to Raggina, &c., washers, for curing of cloths — examination of Mr. Nicks' godown — discharge of Samuel Hooky, a seaman of Ship *Thorndon*, from service, owing to bad health — supply of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 269, 270.
1090	„	—	—	Note of the departure of Lieutenant James Davis on Boat *Chelangie* with 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David, of the receipt of letters *re* contract with the merchants from Mr. Woolston, &c., at Metchlepatam and of the election of Mr. Daniel Chardin as Mayor for 1699.	Do., p. 271.
1091	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of Lieutenant Davis, two pieces of sea cloth and five peons—bales for the *Thorndon*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 220.
1092	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, acknowledging receipt of his Perwannas, and informing him of the death of Almalabee, and that his widow is in great poverty.	Do., p. 220.
1093	„	1st Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of half-year's salary due to Mr. Zouch Troughton and the giving of a certificate to him and Mr. Cheney — signal of the departure of Ship *Fame* to England, and resolving that in the question of the quarrel between Lieutenants Seaton and Sinclair that Mr. Seaton be dismissed for striking the latter while on guard, and Mr. Sinclair be warned for his abusive language, and appointing Ensign Gibbon to act as Lieutenant of the eldest company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 271–273.
1094	„	3rd Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to signing of the General letter to the Company, &c.	Do., p. 274.
1095	„	—	—	Note of Ship *Fame's* departure to England with letters to the Company.	Do., p. 274.
1096	„	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realized by permitting some persons passages on board the Ship *Fame* for England — payment of 500 pagodas to Airingapa Naigue out of the Talliars' money to maintain his peons — payment of a bill drawn in favour of John Styleman — conditional contract made by Mr. Lovell and Mr. Woolston with their merchants at Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 274–276.
1097	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Lovell and S. Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to their receipt of the 5,000 pagodas — the opposition met with from the Dutch — approval of the contract made — suggestion for the getting of Chay goods	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 221, 222.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and paintings—Company in no way to be concerned with the goods till the merchants deliver them into their Factories—sending of money—quit-rent due for the Factory — quality of certain cloths—security for the money paid.	
1098	1698.	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the English East India Company at Surat, *re* the business of the *Queda Merchant* — gratitude of the Armenian — receipt of the Perwannas of the Nabob and Duan — despatch of the *Fame* for England — early despatch of the *Thorndon* for the West Coast to fill up with pepper for England—Hussen Ammen's business—request for red and white saloos for flags.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 222, 223.
1099	„	6th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Laulau Sahaujasing Junckaneer, regarding the robbing of the peons sent to his meets — bribe supposed to be given by the betel merchants — the reason for sending for him—enquiry suggested.	Do., pp. 224, 225.
1100	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers—reinstatement of Lieutenant Seaton in his former post on promise of future good behaviour, &c. — entertainment of some Portuguese as soldiers—admission of Mr. Roger Braddyll to his seat in Council—grant of the arrack farm to Mrs. Monk, &c., for 3,000 pagodas—money borrowed by the President as payable on demand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 276–278.
1101	„	8th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sahaujasing Junckaneer, relating to the giving of 5 pagodas annually by the betel merchants for a Cowl — oppression used by Dorsipa and his predecessors—indebtedness of Vellapah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 225.
1102	„	10th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moorzaphur Cawn, Phousdar of the Punamellee Country, *re* the cattle that were stolen — grant of a Cowl to the merchants concerning the custom to be paid for a oxload of cloth.	Do., p. 226.
1103	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of bills drawn in favour of Daniel Chardin and Thomas Wright by the Council at Fort St. David — delivery of dollars by the Warehousekeeper to the Mint Master for coinage of fanams — Mint Customs account by Mr. Hymner — Mr. Charles Everall's request to return to the West Coast — supply of some soldiers to York Fort with John Egans as Ensign in room of one Gutteridge, and granting permission to the French Padres to finish the building begun in their churchyard without the sanction of the Council for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 278–280.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1104	1698.	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation resolving that goods which have paid 5 per cent. custom in any settlement of the Company should not be put to an additional charge of 5 per cent. custom in York Fort or any other place, and ordering the trial by court-martial of three soldiers who ran away from their guard in St. Thome gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 280–282.
1105	„	—	—	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* supply of 5,000 pagodas to the merchants going into the country to buy goods.	Do., p. 283.
1106	„	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, regarding the detention of *Thorndon* here—her despatch with seven chests of dollars for West Coast — the providing her with pepper well garbled—agreement made between Sultan Mahomed Shaw and Mr. Darley — re-settlement of Indrapoora — the advisability of prevailing with the Emperor to deliver pepper at a certain price either at Bencoolen or Tryamong — the entertaining of A. Clark and W. Jones as writers — payment to Mr. Styleman of the amount of their bill of exchange—despatch of stationery — return thither of Mr. C. Everall — request of the Company for an exact inventory of their estate, moveable and immoveable—the signing of the Journal of the General books of accounts — the making good by the Deputy Governor the amount of freight of the 35 Bahar's pepper he shipped on the *Fleet* Frigate — the excessive cost of the West Coast settlements — the Company's recommendations for increasing of revenues and trade, and the retrenching of all superfluous expenses — the improving of York Fort—the procuring of pepper—the paying of custom at York Fort for all goods imported there — the despatch of English and Topass soldiers with Ensign Egans — the assistance to be given to Mr. Frith for the adjusting of his accounts — the keeping up of the General books — the despatch of salted beef and pork — Mr. H. Kennedy's passage to York Fort — the returning hither of such English or Portuguese soldiers as have served three or four years at the West Coast—the disposing there of certain bales of cloth shipped on the *Thorndon*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 226–233.
1107	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tryamong, relating to the unity between the Rajas — the observance of prudence and caution in dealings with the Mallays — encouragement of Raja Macoota—articles of agreement with the	Do., pp. 233–235.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				old Emperor — disapproval of the re-settlement of Indrapoora—sending home of quill cassia—Factor's provisions—despatch of two chests of dollars per *Thorndon* for providing of pepper — the bales of cloth on the *Thorndon* — letter to Sultan Guillamott and Raja Macoota.	
1108	1698.	— Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sultan Guillamott and Bugginda Raja Macoota, relating to the continuance of his friendship by which means the Company will be sole purchasers of all the pepper of his country — the exercising of his power for the return of the inhabitants up the rivers of Sablat and Cattowne to their obedience to the Company—character of Sultan Addill—and the Sword of State sent him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 234, 235.
1109	„	17th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* their books — the contract made with Eram Rauze and Milapah Chetty for the amount of 10,000 pagodas—the surrender, by Governor Pitt of Negapatam, of the Government to Heer Dirk Comans.	Do., pp. 235, 236.
1110	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers—accounts for passes during September—advance of salary to Ensign Egans and the soldiers going to the West Coast—payment made towards garrison charges—payment of sums of money to the painters, new weavers, and to the owners of Ship *Syrian Merchant* for the passage of certain soldiers from Batavia—dismissal of Mr. Frith for his connections with an interloper *Rebecca* and the settling of his accounts with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 283–285.
1111	„	19th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the arrival of Mahomed Hussen in town — despatch of 10,000 pagodas on the *Thorndon* — and the bales consigned to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 236, 237.
1112	„	20th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realised by the sale of dollars—Land Customs account for September — account of salary due to the Company's servants for half a year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 285, 286.
1113	„	—	—	Note of the delay in the despatch of Captain Petre's ship.	Do., p. 287.
1114	„	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment of a bill drawn in favour of Mr. Higginson — limitations put upon the mortgaging and selling of houses — entertainment of some Portuguese men as soldiers—removal of Mr. Eustace from the Stewardship and appointment of Mr. Davenport instead — postponing of the holding of a court-martial.	Do., pp. 287–289.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1115	1698.	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters from Bengal, Anjengo and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 289.
1116	„	28th Oct.	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the postponement of replying to certain letters until the examination by the Auditor of the Fort Books—Mr. H[illegible] project for making wine— acceptance of the Council's promises for promoting the augmentation of the revenues.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 179.
1117	„	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort at Bencoolen, relating to the proceedings against Mr. Frith for delivering the Company's pepper to interlopers — early return home of the Ship *Armenian Merchant* with pepper — bad quality of the benjamin sent home by the *Amity* and *Madras* — sending home by each returning ship 40 or 50 chests of benjamin — cassia lignum proving a very good commodity — comments on the Council's wish for promoting the ornament, strength, health and profit of York Fort—non-employment of profligate people in places of command or trust.	Do., pp. 183–185.
1118	„	31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston, Factors for the Company's affairs at Metchlepatam, relating to the abatement made with the merchants — approval of the contract made with the Madapollam Merchants — advisability of getting the merchants to agree to deliver all sorts of goods at the Company's Factory at Metchlepatam — purchase of Quello Narso's timbers — the Vizagapatam Cowl — desirability of the Pettipolee Merchants delivering their goods at Metchlepatam — Mr. Noden recommending the Interloper to the Government — the entertainment of peons for the Madapollam Factory — necessaries embezzled by the Dubash at Metchlepatam; if recovered, to be applied to the repairing of the Factory—the failure to procure bills for 5,000 pagodas to remit to Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 237–239.
1119	„	—	—	List of the packet to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston.	Do., p. 239.
1120	„	31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the *Martha* or the Commander of any other ship in the Company's service bound from Bengal hither, ordering him to touch at Metchlepatam and receive on board such goods as Mr. Lovell and Mr. Woolston shall send on the Company's account.	Do., p. 239.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1121	1698.	31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Arrack Farmers, and by the Warehousekeeper as the amount realised in the sale of silver, &c. — coining of small copper cashes to meet the wants of the poor — payment of money made by the Sea Customer and by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents and Scavenger's rents — complaints made by the merchants *re* sorting of cloths — discharge of several peons — settling of the accounts of Mr. Sowdon — irrecoverable debts in Tonqueen — permitting Mr. Yale to sell a piece of ground in the Black Town, and Cundapa and others to sell, mortgage, &c., their houses — and appointment of Mr. Wright as one of the Judges in the Admiralty Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 289–292.
1122	"	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. John Styleman *re* the irrecoverable debts in the Tonqueen account books.	Do., pp. 292, 293.
1123	"	—	—	Copy of a paper from Mr. Richard Watts and others stating their opinions as to the recovery, &c., of the outstanding debts in Tonqueen.	Do., p. 293.
1124	"	3rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to the: receipt of their diary — remarks of the Company touching the expenses of their Factory — inability to guess what may be got by the sale of sandal, tutenague, &c. — collecting of the Town rent—prevention of interlopers by Mr. Owen or such other person as shall reside in the town — disgust of the Seerlascar at the coming away of the Council not understood — leasing of the town — supplying of money to keep the merchants and weavers employed — produce of the Gingerlee country — inutility of giving reasons to the Nabob for the coming away of the Council — delivery of the lumbersome goods of the Factory to the persons who remain there — providing of 500 or 1,000 beteelaes for trial — obtaining of money— acceptance of the offer made for the making good by Mr. Holcombe of sums expended for the maintenance of the Factory over and above the limited amount, and the continuance of the Factory under those terms.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 240–242.
1125	"	4th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers — security bond given by Mr. Dolben to make satisfaction for expenses incurred by Mr. Holcombe at Vizagapatam over and above what is sanctioned by the Company — and the sale of certain horses at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 293, 294.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1126	1698.	7th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of a letter of congratulation for Governor Comans — recovering of the elephants taken by Selim Cawn — despatch of the *Thorndon* — advice of the death of Cauker Cawn — grant of leave to Messrs. Bugden and Harris to proceed to Fort St. David — coming of Mr. Haynes hither if the books are brought up — sending of 5,000 pagodas by Mr. Games— promise to send broadcloth to clothe the soldiers — request for an early answer concerning the elephants of Captain Mollem to be recovered from Selim Cawn — instructions of the Company relating to the method for keeping the Consultation, letter books, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 243, 244.
1127	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of Negapatam and Coast of Coromandel for affairs of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company and Council, congratulating the Honourable Dirk Comans on his succession to the Government.	Do., p. 245.
1128	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: silver sold at outcry — Mint accounts for October — Sea Customs account for September — Paymaster's accounts for August and September — discharge of some men from the Gun-room—monthly payment for garrison charges—rebuilding of the beating godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 295–297.
1129	„	—	—	Copy of an order *re* supply of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 298.
1130	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters from Bengal *re* the despatch of ships direct to England, their procurance of the Prince's Nishawn, &c., of the departure of Mr. Games to Fort St. David with 5,000 pagodas, and of the arrival of Narrain from Metchlepatam with General letters to the President.	Do., 298.
1131	„	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of 5,000 pagodas by Mr. Trevor, and the payment of their bill of 1,000 pagodas to Eclury Peede Chetty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 246.
1132	„	11th Nov.	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the sailing of the *Benjamin* from London to Cadiz in Spain for taking in the cargo of bullion amounting to 50,000 pounds sterling for Madras, and giving the names of the Company's correspondents at Cadiz who were instructed to send on the bill of lading to the Fort.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 221.
1133	„	14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers — discharge of Peter dePoma, a Serjeant, from service—cash accounts for October —supply of money to Metchlepatam, and the examination of Hunt's accounts with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 299, 300.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1134	1698.	—	—	Note of the supply of 6,000 pagodas to Messrs. Lovell, &c., at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 300.
1135	,,	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston, Factors for the Company's affairs at Metchlepatam, *re* the uniting of the merchants for completing the present investment — countenancing of Narso—purchasing of Chay goods, Metchlepatam and Brampore chintz, neckcloths, &c.—making of investment in Metchlepatam — despatch of 6,000 pagodas to enable the purchasing of goods for cash — calling of the *Martha* for the goods—the vessel not to be detained over 24 hours.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 246–248.
1136	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the several sorts of goods brought to Fort St. David by the Agents of the Madras Joint Stock Merchants for account of their own former contract — Essay Master's report—discrediting of that relating to King of Golconda.	Do., pp. 248, 249.
1137	,,	17th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land and Sea Customs account for October —the usual advance of 100 pagodas to the Mucquawmen to mend their boats — selling of lead to the Joint Stock Merchants — payment of the balance due to Mr. William Hunt — settlement of some weavers' families in Madras — expenses incurred by Narrain in his journey to and from Metchlepatam, and the restoration of Chinandee, chief weigher at the Sea and Land Custom House, to his post, and his collection of a small ancient duty for charitable uses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 300–302.
1138	,,	22nd Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sale of silver and outcry accounts— advances to be paid to the painters and washers—payment of the bills of Mr. Daniel Chardin and Mr. Wright — despatch of the Mulla with the Gusburdar to the Nabob's camp to demand the delivery of Mockdum Nina's elephants, &c.— sale of a garse of paddy by fanams for the poor — money paid in by the Arrack Farmers.	Do., pp. 303, 304.
1139	,,	23rd Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the intention of sending the Mulla to the camp for getting Captain Mollem's elephants and delivering the horses — quantity of bales in readiness—encouraging of the merchants to make additions —promise to supply money—rate for dyeing longcloth, blue—examining of the Conimeer books — request for the return of Jango who was sent to assist in discovering several things done by the Fort St. David Conicoply.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 249, 250.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1140	1698.	25th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation considering it unadvisable to send the Mulla in the Company's name for demanding certain elephants of one Mockdum Nina, but that a letter be written to the Nabob by the President demanding satisfaction for injuries sustained from Selim Cawn at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 305.
1141	„	1st Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* the elephants — reports of the coming of the Marattas —salary due to Captain Worlinghoffe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 250, 251.
1142	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: silver sold — money paid in by the Arrack Farmers — account of Court duties for a year — money realised by the sale of some old horses — petition submitted by the Ministers, &c., *re* the hospital—Paymaster's accounts for October—payment to be made to the Paymaster towards garrison charges, and to Serapa, &c., towards their contract —disposal of some old guns and the buying of new ones.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 306, 307.
1143	„	2nd Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the accounts of Mr. DuBois— and the procuring of bales for the *Martha*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 251, 252.
1144	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: discharge of Mr. William Morris from service — entertainment of a soldier for the gun-room and a cook for the Fort — delivery of a paper by Mr. Fraser *re* the differences that arose between himself and Mr. Higginson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 308.
1145	„	—	—	Copy of a paper delivered by Mr. Fraser stating the several occasions, &c., that brought about the differences and disputes, &c., between himself and Mr. Higginson, the late Governor.	Do., pp. 309–312.
1146	„	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to the investment of the 6,000 pagodas to be put on board the *Martha* — despatch of a letter for Captain Raynes to receive on board Mr. Noden and family and bring them hither—sending of a gold chain as a tasherif for Quollo Narso.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 252, 253.
1147	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation ordering payments for bills drawn in favour of Kittee Narrain and Mr. Higginson by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and the present of a gold chain to Quollo Narso, chief merchant at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 312.
1148	„	7th Dec.	London ..	Copy of an order of the Court of Committee directing the report of Mr. Hewer and Mr. DuBois touching Mr. Vicessimus Griffith who was held responsible for the loss of 541 pagodas to be sent to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 191.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1149	1698.	—	London ..	Report of Mr. Hewer and Mr. DuBois touching Mr. V. Griffith, dated 6th December, above referred to.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 195, 196.
1150	"	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Captain Thomas Raynes, Commander of Ship *Martha*, directing him, on arrival at Metchlepatam, to receive on board what goods shall be sent to him, and to follow the orders of Mr. Lovell relating to Mr. Noden and family.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 253, 254.
1151	"	8th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat, *re* the departure of the *Thorndon* to Fort St. David and thence to the West Coast for pepper — despatch for England of the *Tavistock* and *Anna* from Bengal in January and February next respectively, on the former of which Agent Eyres takes his passage—sending of the *Martha* full laden for England from Madras in January — assistance requested on behalf of Mr. Morris.	Do., pp. 254, 255.
1152	"	8th & 12th December.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Bombay, relating to the : despatch of the *Fame* for England with a large cargo — the sailing of the *Thorndon* to Fort St. David, thence to the West Coast to take a full loading of pepper — the sailing of the *Tavistock* and *Anna* direct from Bengal, Agent Eyres taking his passage on the former — despatch for England of the *Martha* on her return from Bengal — disturbance to trade in Bengal given by the Prince — advice from the camp of the approach of the Marattas and the raising of the siege of Vellore by the Nabob — despatch of the Journal Parcels, &c.	Do., pp. 255–257.
1153	"	8th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : account of silver sold —cash accounts for November — Mr. Yale's accounts of the new hospital buildings— stoppage of the contribution made by the Ministers and Churchwardens towards the charges of the hospital, and the expenditure in building the same—distinctions made in the payment of customs by a Portuguese inhabitant, Malabars, &c.—appeal made by Mr. Fraser against the judgment of the Court of Admiralty on behalf of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 313–315.
1154	"	—	—	Note of despatch of letters to Vizagapatam, &c., and the present of a gold chain to Quollo Narso, chief merchant at Metchlepatam.	Do., p. 315.
1155	"	12th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General Books of the Presidency to be signed by Mr. Higginson — payment of 300 pagodas to the washers for curing	Do., pp. 316, 317.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cloths, and of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Empson for garrison charges — Mr. Blackmore's complaint *re* his Tonqueen accounts being wrongly stated — Mr. Yale's accounts of the new hospital building — and Mint accounts for November.	
1156	1698.	12th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, *re* the washing, sorting, &c., of cloth — arrival of a moulder and two servants of Captain Mollem at the camp—dyeing of cloth at Fort St. David—expected return hither of Messrs. Bugden and Harris, also of Jango — endeavours of the Worriars to impose a petty Naigue upon Fort St. David — payment of certain of their bills — sending of a Minister to visit them — raising of a siege against Vellore by the Nabob — hastening of the merchants to get in their effects.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 257, 258.
1157	„	—	—	Petition of Hephziba Peachey to the Right Honourable the East India Company praying that the suit pending in India against her brother Jeremy Peachey may be brought to a speedy issue.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 207.
1158	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Neptune*.	Do., p. 211.
1159	„	15th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: despatch of four ships to India — expected despatch of the *Scepter* and *Neptune* — early return home of the *Neptune* with goods requested — certain suggestions for the buying of goods at Madapollam, Pettipolee or Metchlepatam —probable conjoining of the old and new Companies — engagement and despatch of certain ships and the amount of their cargo — speedy return of ships with large and well-chosen investments — expression of confidence in the President — order of the Court of Committee and the report on the case of Mr. Vicessimus Griffith touching the loss of 541 pagodas — entertainment of Mr. William Bull as Factor for Fort St. George—bringing to a speedy conclusion of Mr. Peachey's business —Mr. Daniel DuBois' accounts and his re-admission into the service — Mr. John Berleu's preferment to the Council of Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 187–190.
1160	„	—	Do. ..	Report of Mr. William Hewer, Mr. P. Roberts and Mr. R. Cocke touching the case of Mr. Daniel DuBois, above referred to.	Do., pp. 203, 204.
1161	„	15th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of an order of the Court of Committee touching the case of Mr. Daniel DuBois, late Factor at Vizagapatam, and his accounts — and his re-admission into the service.	Do., p. 199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1162	1698. 1699.	15th Dec. 6th Jan.	London .. Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to: the despatch of four, out of seven, ships to India — expected despatch of *Scepter* and *Neptune* — early return home of the *Neptune* with goods requested — certain suggestions for the buying of goods at Madapollam, Pettipolee or Metchlepatam — probable conjoining of the old and new Companies — engagement and despatch of certain ships and the amount of their cargo — speedy return of ships with large and well-chosen investments — expression of confidence in the President — order of the Court of Committee and the report on the case of Mr. Vicessimus Griffith touching the loss of 541 pagodas —entertainment of Mr. William Bull as Factor for Fort St. George — bringing to a speedy conclusion of Mr. Peachey's business — Mr. Daniel DuBois' accounts and his re-admission into the service — Mr. John Berlou's preferment to the Council of Fort St. David — procedure in respect to remittances to be sent by persons at home to their correspondents and relatives in India — observations of the Company's Auditor-General on the accounts of Fort St. George — suitable employment of Mr. Barwick Salway at the Fort instead of Bencoolen — entertainment of Mr. John Vernon as an Ensign — shipment home of the kind of chintz specified.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 233–237.
1163	1698.	15th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bencoolen, relative to the: prosecution of the Company's orders contained in letter despatched per *Benjamin* — promotion of Mr. Mildmay if there be improvement in Bencoolen — sending out of Giles Jordon, a person skilled in gunnery — sending out of several soldiers — despatch home of the *Armenian Merchant* with pepper — replenishing the godowns with supplies of pepper for despatch hereafter — entertainment of Mr. Francis West as Factor for Bencoolen.	Do., p. 255.
1164	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Scepter*.	Do., p. 259.
1165	"	15th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by the Arrack Farmers — Land Customs accounts for November — payment of money to Serapa, &c., merchants towards their contract — buying of new Saker guns with carriages for Fort St. David, and the disposal of the old ones there — Mr. Sowdon's accounts with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 318, 319.
1166	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Surat and Bombay per Ship *Nonsuch*.	Do., p. 319.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1167	1698.	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payments of money to Mr. Higginson and Mr. Wright for bills drawn in their favour — the Allumgee pagodas returned by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David — the sending of prospective glasses to Metchlepatam for presents to the Country Governors — postponement of the sale of broadcloth owing to a fall in its price —payment of 200 pagodas to Comerapa, &c., weavers — transfer of Ponnapa Mudali's debt to his son — signing of the General Books by Mr. Higginson and the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 320, 321.
1168	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from Mr. Higginson, to the Governor and Council, *re* the signing of the General Books by him alone, or by him with the rest of the Council.	Do., pp. 321, 322.
1169	„	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the service rendered by Conery Pilla in discovering the cheats of some of the Fort St. David Conicoplies—salary of Captain Worlinghoffe — hopes of a number of bales to complete the *Martha's* tonnage—making up of bales with the dyed blue cloth — getting in from the Agents of the Madras Merchants of what cloth they have—despatch of guns for Cuddalore and disposing of the former small ones — Captain Mallem's elephants—reasons for returning Chief Dubash Vencatte — intention to send shortly a fit person to fill his place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 259–261.
1170	„	23rd Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payments made by the Arrack and Tobacco Farmers—salary due to Captain Matthew Worlinghoffe — supply of cash, &c., to Fort St. David — payment to be made for guns bought of Captain Atkinson —the buying of a parcel of bricks—account of fines received at the Choultry and the Admiralty Court —Paymaster's accounts for November — discharge of Ramapa from his post of Chief Dubash—appointment of Mutamarra as Shroff for the President and some three other officers —and payment towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 322–324.
1171	„	27th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for measure, broadcloth, &c., laden on the Ship *Wellfare*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 261.
1172	„	28th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston, merchants at Metchlepatam, *re* the 40 or 50 bales to be put on the *Martha* at Metchlepatam, sending of remaining goods hither—despatch of two prospective glasses—enquiry as to the kind of Europe goods that will vend in their parts — advice concerning the coming hither of the merchants to agree for next year's investment.	Do., pp. 262, 263.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1173	1698.	29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in by Mr. Empson as that realised by the sale of Mr. Keeling's property—discontinuance of the practice of taking custom for wearing apparel and other necessaries brought ashore for one's own use—payment to be made to Serapa, &c., merchants towards their contract, and to Yeamana, &c., painters, and the drawing out of blank Commission for two Ensigns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 325, 326.
1174	,,	30th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the: choice made by the new Company of an Ambassador for India as provided by the late Act of Parliament and the arrangements made for his going out to the Great Mogul—entertainment by the Company of Dr. Charles Davenant who is well acquainted with all the material matters belonging to them, and therefore well able to help in the general management of all affairs in India, the sending out of the Doctor being contingent on the going out of the Ambassador.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 215, 216.
1175	,,	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service in Fort St. George and other places on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 327, 328.
1176	,,	—	—	List of freemen inhabitants	Do., p. 329.
1177	,,	—	—	List of sea-faring men not constant inhabitants.	Do., pp. 330, 331.
1178	,,	—	—	List of widows and unmarried young women.	Do., p. 331.
1179	1699.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the closing of the Consultation Books and Books of Letters sent and received — the validity of the Military Commissions signed by the Governor alone without the Council — entertainment of some persons as garrison soldiers — and the borrowing of money on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1, 2.
1180	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Bengal dated 17th December 1698 regarding the imprisonment of all the Europeans in Surat — despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 3rd January advising of the troubles at Surat and warning them against a similar surprise, and another dated 5th forwarding bill of lading for goods sent, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
1181	,,	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the ill-treatment of Europeans at Surat, occasioned by the pirates seizing a Turkish ship bound for that port from Moco Moco.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 1 *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1182	1699.	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — advance of cash towards garrison charges — payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange and the purchase of gunpowder which Mr. Hiller offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 3, 4.
1183	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd January.	Do., p. 4.
1184	"	9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the farming of Wine license — payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange — the passing of the cash accounts and the account for passes issued to ships for December — the issue of orders to the Attorney-General to draw an indictment against two sentinels for the murder of a Native — advance of cash to the Company's brickmakers — the passing of certain resolutions regarding quit-rents — and the perusal of Fort St. David General letter dated 3rd January.	Do., pp. 4–6.
1185	"	12th Jan.	London . .	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising the drawing on them of several bills of exchange.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 219.
1186	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. DuBois' paper requesting permission to return to England — and the remedying of certain abuses in the Mint.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 6–8.
1187	"	13th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery of the Judges' Commission to Mr. Dolben as Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and the appointment of Mr. Styleman as Provisional Judge during the former's absence.	Do., pp. 9, 10.
1188	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th January.	Do., p. 10.
1189	"	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the disposal of the demand made by a Jesuit Padre for the delivery of the dollars sent from France by two other Jesuit passengers aboard the *Loyal Captain* to him as the Chief of that Mission in China.	Do., pp. 10–12.
1190	"	17th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor-General and Council of the Netherlands East India Company at Batavia, relating to: the unlawful acts of their seamen in the Port of Malacca in plundering the contents of one of the Company's ships and their making satisfaction for the loss sustained therein.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 1–3. *Very much damaged.*
1191	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming, for goods sold, and as Sea Customs and Town Conicoply's duty received — advance of cash towards garrison charges — payment of bills of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 13, 14.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				exchange — the passing the Land Customer's accounts for December — approval of a General letter to Batavia regarding the Company's goods seized at Malacca — and the accepting of the Jesuit Padre's receipt for dollars delivered.	
1192	1699.	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Company's Washers and to the Talliars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 15.
1193	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, dated 16th January, from Vizagapatam, dated 31st December 1698, forwarding their diary for December, and from Fort St. David, dated 17th January — the issue of orders for the landing of goods from the *Martha* — and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., pp. 15, 16.
1194	,,	20th Jan.	Cadiz ..	Letter from Messrs. Hodges, Hayne and Tessell, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding bills of lading and contents of what they and Messrs. Ash and Company have shipped aboard the *Benjamin* for Madras under instructions from the East India Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 225.
1195	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Benjamin*.	Do., p. 229.
1196	,,	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: the Marattas coming to those parts of the country — Dydar Bux's (grandson of the Mogul) visit to Fort St. David and other places — mortality among the Europeans — demanding of Mollem's elephants — payment of certain bills drawn upon them — weavers and other handicraftsmen driven from Porto Novo by Selimon Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 3–5. *Very much damaged.*
1197	,,	23rd Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* lading and despatch of Ship *Martha*.	Do., p. 5.
1198	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. E. Yale's petition for permission to return to England — the passing the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and the Storekeeper for December — the adjustment of certain accounts standing against Mr. Cawley, the Store-keeper — and the lading of redwood on the *Martha*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 17, 18.
1199	,,	24th Jan.	London ..	Letter from Mr. Francis Boyer, Company's Auditor-General, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, remarking on the accounts of the Fort.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, pp. 241–246.
1200	,,	—	—	List of bills of exchange drawn by the Company on the President and Council of Fort St. George payable 30 days after sight.	Do., p. 249.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1201	1699.	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack and Tobacco farming — the lading of the consignment to England on the *Martha* — and the disposal of the petitions of Mr. L. Blackmore for the grant of a loan of money — of Mr. J. Nicks for permission to return to England, and of Mrs. W. Bridger for the delivery to her, on the return to the Company, of a bundle of papers belonging to her late husband, seized by the Company's order.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 19, 20.
1202	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 24th January, and of the death and burial of Company's Writer, Mr. Fox.	Do., p. 20.
1203	„	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of two insubordinate soldiers to England—payment of bills of exchange and of the money borrowed from the President — sale of the rupees in the Warehouse — the posting of Messrs. Thompson and Morrice from Vizagapatam to Fort St. David — supply of broadcloth goods to Bengal — remittance of cash to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam — the mustering of the men of the *Martha* — the return of two time-expired men to England—the disposal of the demand of Mr. C. Alleyn, Factor on the *Sedgwick*, for his salary — and the approval of a portion of a General letter to the Court.	Do., pp. 21–23.
1204	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 28th January.	Do., p. 23.
1205	„	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming, goods sold, and towards the late Mr. Hall's debt to the Company —the passing of the cash accounts for January, and those of the Secretary for passes issued — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the supply of broadcloth to Metchlepatam—and the borrowing of money on the Company's account.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
1206	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 22nd January, and from Fort St. David, dated 31st January —despatch of General letters to the latter place, dated 4th February, and to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal, all dated 4th February, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent — payment of a sum of money by Mr. Styleman towards the loan wanted by the Company — and the issue of orders for the transhipment of the consignments for England from the *St. David* into the *Martha*.	Do., pp. 25, 26.
1207	„	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of goods ready for loading on boats.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 6. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1208	1699.	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: recovery of outstanding debts — supply of money and goods to them to make an investment — goods required for the Europe market.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 6, 7. *Damaged.*
1209	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woo[illegible]ton at Metchlepatam, relating to: cargo of Ship *Martha*—supply of goods and treasure to them on the Ship *Thankful* for investment—contract made with Quallo Narso—goods expected from their Factory.	Do., pp. 8, 9. *Damaged.*
1210	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, relating to: Dyder Bux's visit to Fort St. George and other places, and the damages to the Company thereupon — contract made with Cojee S[illegible]hard Israel for broadcloth — arrival, &c., of Ship *Martha* — supply of packing stuff required — the troubles they are put to on account of pirates — supply of silk worms to raise a stock at Fort St. David — Mr. Haynes' debts to the Company.	Do., pp. 9–11.
1211	"	9th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a bill of exchange — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold, and of that paid in towards the estate of the late Mr. B. Pearson — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the perusal of General letters from Anjengo, dated 16th January, from Bombay and the Court with their enclosures, and the passing of certain resolutions in connection with the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 27, 28.
1212	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 28th December and 2nd January, forwarding copy of the King's Order to the Surat Governor regarding the pirates, from Fort St. David, dated 9th and 10th February, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent — arrival and departure of ships, and the issue of orders for the landing of Fort St. David goods, and the transhipment of the consignments for England from the *Zenoul Abedeen* into the *Martha.*	Do., pp. 28, 29.
1213	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the request of Mr. Affleck for the return of the bond given by him and Mr. R. Elliot for the appearance of J. Nicks — the payment of a bill of exchange—the recording of cash paid in for goods sold—advance of cash towards garrison charges—the disposal of Captain Raynes' petition for an extra lading of saltpetre — the issue of orders to the Accomptant to sign an answer to the Auditor-General's letter dated 10th February — approval of a portion of General letter to the Court — and the purchase of a building for being used as Beating Godowns.	Do., pp. 30–32.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1214	1699.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David forwarding their packet of letters, &c., for the Honourable Company, and another dated 15th February —and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 32.
1215	„	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Raynes of the *Martha* requesting an extra lading of saltpetre, referred to above.	Do., p. 37.
1216	„	20th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the General letter to the Honourable Company, dated 30th January and 11th February, and the sailing orders to the Captain of the *Martha* — and the recording of cash paid in towards his debt to the Company by Mr. E. Yale.	Do., p. 33.
1217	„	—	—	Note of delivery of his sailing orders and the packet of letters to the Company to the Captain of the *Martha*, and the departure of the said ship for England.	Do., p. 33.
1218	„	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat, *re* the formation of a new East India Company detrimental to the former Company's interests — despatch of Ship *Martha* to England, Mr. Yale's (the Governor) passage thereon — Husballhookums sent to them—Dydar Bux's (grandson of the Mogul) visit to Fort St. George and other places with a large army, his interviews with the Nabobs, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 11–13. *Damaged.*
1219	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, relating to: design of the Dutch to supply pepper at a cheaper rate — despatch of Ship *Martha* to England.	Do., pp. 13, 14. *Damaged.*
1220	„	23rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Company to be sent *viâ* Surat to Anjengo and Surat, all dated 22nd February — the recording of cash paid in as passage money and Sea Customs received — the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for January — the freighting of the *Abednego* for the West Coast, and the goods and stores for despatch thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 34-36.
1221	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to the Company, Surat and Anjengo, all dated 22nd February.	Do., p. 37.
1222	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 23rd January.	Do., p. 36.
1223	„	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the Paymaster for January, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 37, 38.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1224	1699.	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: displacement of Padre Paulo deSoa, Vicar at Cuddalore, by another Padre for certain reasons — money sent to them through Mr. Haynes — musters of cloths required for the Company — assistance to be rendered to the Danes at Trincombar who are in danger of losing their settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 14-16. *Damaged.*
1225	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, *re* the procuring of pepper and other commodities for the cargo of Ketch *Abednego* — the formation of a New East India Company.	Do., pp. 16-18. *Damaged.*
1226	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Master of Ketch *Abednego*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to York Fort.	Do., pp. 18, 19. *Damaged.*
1227	„	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from the Danish Governor at Trincombar, dated 22nd February, advising of the close siege laid against them by the King of Tanjore, and requesting the aid of the English — and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 39, 40.
1228	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 28th February, and to York Fort forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods, &c., sent thither — receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 26th February, and from Mr. Hatsell, dated 2nd March, signifying his intention of resigning his appointment as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David — the departure of the *Sedgwick* for Trincombar to the rescue of the besieged Danes there — and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 41.
1229	„	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of the Danish Company at Trincombar, relating to: siege of their fort by the Raja of Tanjore, and the assistance sent to them therefor in men and money, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 19, 20. *Very much damaged.*
1230	„	3rd Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Sedgwick*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to Trincombar and return.	Do., pp. 20, 21. *Damaged.*
1231	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, *re* Mr. Sowdon's accounts with the Company.	Do., p. 21.
1232	„	6th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts for February — the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold from the Warehouse, and as Sea Customs and quit-rents received — the entertainment of a	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 42, 43.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				trumpeter and a soldier — the valuation of the inner and the outer fort and the other buildings adjoining — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the appointment of Mr. Fraser as General Book-keeper in the place of Mr. Styleman.	
1233	1699.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 7th February, and the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 44.
1234	"	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: the formation of a New East India Company and the frustration of their aims and objects — recovery of outstanding debts— impediments in the way of Europe goods going up the country custom free — present to the Governor — the sending of Mr. Noden to Fort St. George on the taking of him into the Company's service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 21–24. *Very much damaged.*
1235	"	9th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold and Tobacco farming—the passing of the Cash accounts for February — and those of the Secretary for passes issued — the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam — the payment of a bill of exchange — and the appointment of Messrs. Watts and Meverell as Land Customer and Storekeeper, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 44, 45.
1236	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam forwarding invoice, &c., for treasure — and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 46.
1237	"	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold from the Warehouse, and the copper cash sold to Mr. Empson — the remittance of cash to Metchlepatam — the presents to the Governor of Metchlepatam — the entertainment of a garrison soldier — and the advance of cash to the Company's brickmakers.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
1238	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 11th March, and Vizagapatam, dated 20th February.	Do., p. 48.
1239	"	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to: union among the merchants — formation of a New East India Company on certain conditions detrimental to the old Company's interests — the oath of fidelity to be taken by Mr. Noden — supply of money sent to them for making an investment — sorts of cloths required — the procuring of a letter from the Seerlascar to the Governor of Metchlepatam *re* affairs of the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 24–26. *Very much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1240	1699.	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mr. Philip Noden, *re* his appointment as one of the Company's servants for managing the affairs at Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 26, 27. *Damaged.*
1241	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, *re* union among the merchants — list of goods promised by the merchants, and the goods required for consignments to England—presents sent for the Governor to induce him to grant the ancient privileges—merchant's refusal to pay Dustore—entertainment of Mr. Philip Noden in the Company's service at Metchlepatam and the commission to be paid to him in all investments.	Do., pp. 27–29.
1242	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Borah Saib, Governor of Metchlepatam, requesting him to use his best endeavours in improving the trade of that place by granting all the ancient privileges of the Company to their servants there.	Do., p. 29.
1243	„	16th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the supply of cloth goods to Bengal — the approval of General letters to Mr. Noden, to the Metchlepatam Governor, and the Chief and Council there, all dated 14th March, and of that to Bengal, dated 16th March — and the payment of two bonds for money sent to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 48.
1244	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Sadraspatam, dated 16th March, returning two deserters from the Fort garrison —and the despatch of General letters to Sadraspatam, dated 16th March, thanking them for their kind assistance in the arrest of the deserters—and to Metchlepatam and Bengal, dated 16th March, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Do., p. 49.
1245	„	18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of the Netherlands East India Company, *re* the assistance rendered by them in the seizure of two runaway soldiers and their despatch to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 30.
1246	„	20th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold from the Warehouse — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the passing of the accounts of the Sea and the Land Customers for February and those of fines received in the Court and the Choultry submitted by the Accomptant—the payment of half the fines thus collected to the Corporation as customary — and the disposal of the case between Messrs. Eustace and Shaw for unseemly conduct towards each other.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 49–51.
1247	„	21st Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director-General and Council of the French East India Company at Pondicherry, congratulating him on his restoration and being in quiet possession of that place once lost in war.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 30, 31. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1248	1699.	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Wine farming and towards rupees sold from the Warehouse — payment of a bill of exchange — the despatch of sundry supplies, and of Mr. Thompson as Surgeon's Assistant to Fort St. David —approval of General letters to Fort St. David dated 21st, and to the French Directore, &c., at Pondicherry – disposal of Mr. Hatsell's letter resigning his Deputy Governorship and requesting early relief — the appointment of Mr. Fraser to that place — and the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 52–54.
1249	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Pondicherry, and the arrival of ships.	Do., p. 54.
1250	„	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: mission shot and other necessaries required — building of fortifications between Cuddalore points and that of Vizapore — formation of a New English East India Company and the frustrating of their aims and objects — proposals of Milapa Chetty, &c., *re* supply of goods—payment for a bill of exchange — success of the Dutch and the French in regaining their settlements — respect to be shown to the Negapatam Governor on his arrival at Pondicherry — Governor Hatsell's departure to England and the arrangements made *re* the Deputy Governorship during his absence — removal of Dubash Vencaty from that place — list of goods to be provided for by the merchants — agreement made with the Dutch *re* the runaways — black fellow sent from that place and put in irons for a long time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 31–36. *Damaged.*
1251	„	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 36.
1252	„	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Fort St. David — the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for February — the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold from the Warehouse — the advance of cash towards garrison expenses — the adjustment of accounts between Mr. Gibbon and the Company — the letting of the farming of Wine license to Mr. Proby—and the landing of Fort St. David goods from the *Sedgwick*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 55, 56.
1253	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from the Governor, &c., at Trincombar, dated 26th March — despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David forwarding cash, dated 29th March, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 57.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1254	1699.	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* their success in conjunction with the Danes at Trincombar over the King of Tanjore, who besieged that fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 36, 37. *Damaged.*
1255	„	30th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of the Danish Company at Trincombar, *re* their success in raising the siege of their fort by the Raja of Tanjore — despatch of one of their ships on a freight voyage to Manilla—and the payment of salaries of officers, soldiers, &c., lent to them for the expedition.	Do., pp. 37, 38. *Damaged.*
1256	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders for the drawing up of the accounts of salary due to the Company's servants — the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold — the supply of clothing for the soldiers — the passing of an order exempting soldiers from paying quit-rent — the disposal of Mr. Cranwell's paper requesting promotion according to his seniority—the re-entertainment of Mr. F. Bett as Assistant to the Accomptant — and the approval of a General letter to the Governor, &c., at Trincombar, dated 30th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 58, 59.
1257	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Cranwell's paper requesting promotion, referred to above.	Do., p. 60.
1258	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Trincombar, dated 30th March, receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 21st and 24th March, advising of the loss of the *Wellcome* near Dulpoint and the recovery of the goods and treasure aboard her.	Do., p. 60.
1259	„	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold from the Warehouse, and as the balance of Mint Customs received — the compliance with the request of the Phousdar of Poonamallee to pay a visit to the Governor — the presents to be given him in return for his cowl for the transit of the Company's goods through his dominion—the perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam regarding the loss of the *Wellcome*—and the passing of an order in connection with the same.	Do., pp. 61, 62.
1260	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st April, and Bengal, dated 17th February—despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Bengal — and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 63.
1261	„	4th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to: loss of Captain Dixon's ship on Dulpoint, and the touching of Ship *Sedgwick* at Metchlepatam to take several bales of cloth to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 39. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1262	1699.	4th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Christopher Dixon, *re* his ship that ran ashore and was rendered unfit for further use, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 40.
1263	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, *re* loss of Ship *Wellcome*, and the despatch of cloth from Metchlepatam on board the *Sedgwick*.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
1264	„	6th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the salaries of the Company's servants — the indentures to be signed by Mr. Bett for serving the Company—disposal of his demand for the payment of the salary due to him at York Fort—the perusal of a General letter from Bengal regarding the Company's Bouyer sent from there — the landing of Bengal goods from this ship — the disposal of the same — the passing of an order regarding the goods brought in by the merchants — and the re-building of the wall towards the river side.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 64–66.
1265	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Trincombar and Fort St. David, both dated 4th April, and the arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 66.
1266	„	10th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming — the passing of the cash accounts and those of passes issued for March — and the proposals to the Company's merchants for a new contract.	Do., p. 67.
1267	„	14th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the making of a new contract for calicoes — the tasherffing of the Company's merchants — the appointment of Airingapa Naique as the Peddanaique or Watchman of this place — grant of a cowl to him on that account — the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold and as the balance of the Storekeeper's and the Warehousekeeper's accounts, by Mr. Fraser—and the auditing of these two accounts.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
1268	„	—	—	Copy of the Articles of Agreement between the Company and its Joint Stock Merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
1269	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Trincombar, dated 14th April — receipt of a General letter from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry regarding the arrival of Lieutenant St. Mare of the French Man-of-War and Monsr. Chelonge — of the reception given to them—of their departure to Pondicherry — and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 72.
1270	„	14th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of the Danish Company at Trincombar, *re* the success they achieved over the Raja of Tanjore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 41.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1271	1699.	20th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of the Company's Bouyer from Bengal as Talliar's and Conicoply's duties received, and for rupees sold — the passing of the Land and the Sea Customer's accounts for March — purchase of paddy for the garrison — disposal of Mr. Shaw's paper requesting his fine to be remitted — and of the report of the examination of Mr. Fraser's accounts — the appointment of Mr. Bett as Storekeeper — and the passing of a resolution for remedying the frauds practised by the Company's Ruby Brokers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 73–75.
1272	„	24th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council of the Danish Company at Trincombar, *re* the making of a peace with the Raja of Tanjore and return of the men and Captain Algardner who is dangerously wounded.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 41, 42. *Damaged.*
1273	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming — the disposal of the complaints of the inhabitants of the Church Street regarding the existing nuisance there—and the appointment of a day for the disposal of certain petitions appealing against the judgment delivered in the Admiralty Court and in that of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 76, 77.
1274	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 16th March, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent from Bombay, dated 28th February, and Surat, dated 17th March, both advising of the troubles from the pirates, and the demand of the Moors made on the French and the Dutch on account of the pirates — and another from Bombay, dated 30th March, advising of the orders passed by the Mogul to stop all European trade in Bengal and in Madras—the receipt of a present of a horse from the Rajaput General, Raja Ramasing, to the Governor and the return of another to him—despatch of General letters, dated 25th April, to Fort St. David and Trincombar.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
1275	„	25th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: prevention of all the inhabitants of the country by an interdict of the King from trading with hattmen, and the King's order to all his Governors to declare war against the Europeans.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 42, 43. *Damaged.*
1276	„	27th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the Perwanna from the Nabob advising of Dowd Cawn's intention to come to Madras and desiring accommodation in the Town for him — and the passing of certain resolutions relative to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 80, 81.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1277	1699.	27th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of report of the Garrison Officers of what is necessary for the defence of the garrison in case of a surprise from Dowd Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 82.
1278	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Dowd Cawn — the present sent by him to the Governor — the visit paid to him by the representatives of the Governor — the reception given them by him — his return to St. Thoma to see the Portuguese, and the welcome reception given him there.	Do., p. 83.
1279	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: their troubles at Surat owing to pirates, and the declaration of war against the Europeans all over the Mogul's dominions, and their preparations to meet the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 43, 44. *Damaged.*
1280	„	2nd May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, relating to: designs in England of the new adventurers to the East Indies *re* trade — despatch of certain ships to England — troubles from the Country Government at Surat and other places — an interloper that turned out a pirate — exterpation of the pirates — stoppage of trade under the King's orders — Mr. Sherrer's business.	Do., pp. 44–46. *Damaged.*
1281	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat, relating to: troubles at Surat from pirates — an interloper that turned out a pirate ship — Zulphakar Cawn's marching against Fort St. George — departure of certain ships to England.	Do., pp. 46, 47. *Damaged.*
1282	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the freight of the *Sedgwick* — the recovery of the same from the Royal Danish Company — advance of cash towards the maintenance of the Talliars — the making of country gunpowder, and the provision of stores for the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 83, 84.
1283	„	—	—	Note of the departure of Dowd Cawn — the arrival of his younger brother Bauhawdar Cawn — and the receipt of the Nabob's Perwanna desiring the rarities of the place to be shown him, and of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 4th May.	Do., p. 85.
1284	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts for April — the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. W. Vandenanchor—the dismissal of Ensign Gardner for misbehaviour — the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold—advance of cash towards garrison charges — the collection of quit-rents	Do., pp. 85, 86.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from the Company's washermen, &c., — and the approval of the Commission appointing Mr. Fraser as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 4th May.	
1285	1699.	—	—	Note of receipt of a present from Bauhauder Cawn to the Governor — return of another to him — his departure — meeting of the Chiefs of the several castes at the fort regarding the raising of a tax for the building of a brickwall round the Black Town — and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXV[illegible], p. 87.
1286	„	11th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director and Council at Pondicherry, *re* their friendship, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 48. *Damaged.*
1287	„	12th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing with [illegible] cash accounts and those of the [illegible]ary for passes issued for April — the perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 14th April —and the payment of a bill of exchange form Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 87.
1288	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay and Surat, both dated 2nd May, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 88.
1289	„	15th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: succession of Mr. Fraser to the Deputy Governorship of Fort St. David, after William Hatsell — Mr. Robert Cranwell's situation in the Council there — Mr. Haynes' debts to the Company — return of Mollem's elephants to the Company — the salampores and longcloth — the receipt of the match, fire locks, &c.,—removal of a Dutch godown in one of the streets of Tevenapatam — Pangle Tango's debts to Mr. Styleman.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 48–50. *Damaged.*
1290	„	—	—	List of packet to Fort St. David ..	Do., p. 51.
1291	„	16th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to: ground rent for the Company's Factory — miscarriage of the Vizagapatam packet — Mr. Noden's not signing the General letters, &c.	Do., p. 51.
1292	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the Fishing farm and the continuance of the cowl for another year to the same men —remittance of cash to Fort St. David—advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in as quitrents received — payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract—and the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 15th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 88, 89.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1293	1699.	—	—	Note of departure of Mr. Fraser for Fort St. David—despatch of a General letter, dated 1[illegible]th May, to the same place—and receipt [illegible]f General letters from Metchlepatam, [illegible]ated 3rd April, and Vizagapatam, dated 4th April, both forwarding copies of their diaries, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 89.
1294	"	20th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relati[illegible]e to the taking of a bond from Airingapa Naique, indemnifying the Company from all demands that Timapa, his rival, might make and the tasheriffing of Airingapa Naique as Peddanaique — and the recording of cash paid in for rupees sol[illegible] and towards Arrack farming.	Do., p. 90.
1295	"	—	—	No[illegible]e of [illegible]eceipt of a General letter from Fort St[illegible] David, dated 16th May.	Do., p. 91.
1296	"	22nd May	Fort S[illegible] G[illegible]e.	Min[illegible]es [illegible]f Consultation relative to the adv[illegible] of cash to the Company's mer-cha[illegible] — provision of stores for the garri[illegible] — the appointment of Mr. Ellis to look after the General book-keeping business—the grant of discharge to G. Tourvile — and the perusal of a Genera[illegible] letter from Fort St. David dated 1[illegible]h May.	Do., pp. 91, 92.
1297	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 23rd and 24th May, and from the Danish Governor at Trincombar, dated 22nd May — the return of the forces lent to the Danes against the Raja of Tanjore — and the issue of orders for the auction sale of the Branch and Bead coral, and of the damaged Europe goods in the godowns.	Do., pp. 92, 93.
1298	"	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* despatch of goods ready to Europe — payment of certain bills drawn upon them and supply of saltpetre thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 51, 52. *Damaged.*
1299	"	29th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council of Bengal, relating to: Mr. Beard's accession to that Agency—disposal of broad-cloth—troubles at Surat owing to pirates—stoppage of trade and other troubles on Fort St. George and adjacent places under orders from the King — packing stuff required—Mr. Haynes' accounts—Mr. Lucas' proceedings detrimental to the interests of the Company, and the arrival of a ship of the New English East India Company.	Do., pp. 52–55. *Damaged.*
1300	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange—the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the disposal of the cash in the Court of Admira[illegible]ty — the perusal of a General letter [illegible]rom Trincombar expressing their th[illegible]nks for the opportune help rendered [illegible]em against	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVI[illegible] pp. 93–95

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Raja of Tanjore—and of that from Fort St. David, dated 24th May — the grant of discharge to some garrison soldiers—the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer, Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper for April — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the limiting of the prices of the coral for auction sale — and the disposal of the horses received as presents in the Company's stables.	
1301	1699.	—	—	Note of the issue of orders for the payment of Town-rent to the Phousdar of St. Thoma, as per the directions in Zulphakar Cawn's Perwanna, and the grant of the customary presents to the said Phousdar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 96.
1302	„	31st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to: contract made with the merchants and their exemption from payment of Dustore — Mr. Nooen not signing the General letters — presents sent to their Country Governor — disposal of the remaining lead, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 55, 56. *Damaged.*
1303	„	1st June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Company's packet of letters received per the *Neptune* — the landing of the goods and treasure from England—and the appointment of Mr. Ellis as the Second in Council, *vice* Mr. Styleman, resigned.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 96, 97.
1304	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet of letters to Fort St. George received per the *Neptune*.	Do., p. 98.
1305	„	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, relating to the prevention of the new adventurers' Factors, come from England, from making any considerable investment in the East Indies to the detriment of the Company's interest—and the goods required for the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 56–58. *Damaged.*
1306	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* consignments of beteelaes, &c., to England — formation of a New English East India Company and their making investments in goods in India — repairing of certain godowns — recovery of the Company's debts.	Do., pp. 58, 59. *Damaged.*
1307	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, *re* the loading of pepper on board Captain Phrip's ship on his way from Acheen to Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 59, 60. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1308	1699.	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Fort St. David bill of exchange — remittance of cash to Metchlepatam—the quantity of silver to be coined into rupees — and the consideration of the business of sending Factors to Madapollam and the other Northern Factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 99.
1309	"	—	—	Note of arrival of Mr. Hatsell, late Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and the receipt of a General letter from there dated 2nd June, and the arrival of the *Benjamin* from England.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
1310	"	3rd & 5th June.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of India at Bombay, relating to: arrival of certain ships from England — preparations made to resist the attempts of the Mogul Army to capture Fort St. George — recovery of certain elephants driven away from Cuddalore by Selimon Cawn—Zulphaker Cawn's departure to the Mogul's Court.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 60–62. *Damaged.*
1311	"	5th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, *re* movement of certain ships.	Do., pp. 62, [illegible] *Damaged.*
1312	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Company's packet of letters received per the *Benjamin* — the landing of the treasure and goods from England, and the Fort St. David calico goods from the said ship—the disposal of the silver and dollars in the Warehouse—grant of leave to the Company's Portuguese and Dutch Translator—the lading of the Charter-party proportion of saltpetre on the *Neptune*—the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for April, and the Mint Master for May—and the borrowing of money on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 100, 101.
1313	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Anjengo forwarding a packet of letters and a copy of the Company's General letter, dated 30th December 1698, for Bombay, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd June.	Do., p. 102.
1314	"	6th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, *re* the arrival and despatch of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 63.
1315	"	8th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Metchlepatam bills of exchange — the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold — the grant of leave to the late Surgeon of Fort St. David to go on a sea voyage — the consideration of the appointment of a Judge for the Admiralty Court in Mr. Styleman's place —the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for March and April — and the disposal of the petition of Mr. Eustace requesting the payment of his half-year's salary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 102–104.

103

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1316	1699.	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, dated 19th June, and another forwarding bills of exchange for money remitted to them — to Bengal, dated 6th June, forwarding a copy of the Company's General letter to Fort St. George, dated 30th December 1698—and to Fort St. David, dated 12th June, forwarding a copy of the Company's General letter to Fort St. George, and the Company's General letter to that place, both dated 28th October 1698 — the receipt of a General [illegible] from Fort St. David, dated 10th June, and the issue of orders for the inspection and valuation of the goods received damaged from the Commander of the *Neptune*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 104, 105.
1317	,,	9th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam, *re* contract made with Narrain and the money paid to him for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 64.
1318	,,	12th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to: Mr. Raynes' debts to the Company — manufacture and sale of powder—settling of the accounts between Mr. Styleman and Jango — reasons adduced by the Deputy Governor for not receiving cash — number, &c., of the servants of the Company at Fort St. David—letting out of the grounds within their bounds — Mr. Berlen's return to Fort St. David—supply of money to them— the keeping possession of the Factories at Porto Novo.	Do., pp. 64–67. *Damaged.*
1319	,,	19th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Factors at Metchlepatam, *re* despatch of Ship *Neptune* to their port and Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 67.
1320	,,	22nd June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of the three Company's horses, towards Tobacco farming, and as Sea Customs received — the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for May — payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange — the issue of orders for the submission of an exact account of the remains of the Company's goods in the godowns — the despatch of treasure and goods from England consigned to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David — grant of discharge to some soldiers and the dismissal of some gunners — the disposal of the complaint by the Ribar of the King of Syam against one Augustin Hart, a resident of Madras, for robbery committed by him in his Master's ship — Captain Howell's request for exemption from paying custom on the damaged opium aboard his ship — Mr. Hymner's request	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 106–109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to return to England—and of the parcel of gold consigned to one Gruapa and deposited in the Admiralty Court for want of advice — and the quantity of silver to be coined into rupees and fanams.	
1321	1699.	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters, dated 3rd and 5th June, to Bombay forwarding a copy of the Company's General letter to Fort St. George, dated 30th December 1698—and receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 14th and 16th June, and Vizagapatam, dated 31st May and 7th June, forwarding their diaries for April and May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 110.
1322	„	26th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and for dollars sold — payment of the sum of money borrowed from the President — the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David — the keeping back of the cash intended for remittance to Vizagapatam for paying their bills of exchange — and the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for May.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
1323	„	27th June	Do.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: despatch of Ship *Neptune* with cargo to them — reasons for not supplying money to them — Company's Chief going to Chicacole in compliance with the request of the Seerlascar there to be present on the occasion of the circumcision ceremony for his two brothers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 68. *Damaged.*
1324	„	28th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the provision of a Factor for Madapollam as per the Company's directions — and the approval of sailing orders to the Captain of the *Neptune*, and of the General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, both dated 27th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 112.
1325	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam forwarding invoice and bills of lading for goods sent them — and receipt of General letters from York Fort, dated 11th and 19th May, and from Trincombar, dated 9th March and 5th June.	Do., pp. 112, 113.
1326	„	4th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange — the perusal of a General letter from York Fort advising of the Deputy Governor's death—the appointment of Mr. Broughton in his place, the massacre of the Company's servants there by the Buggesses, and desiring the supply of men and money—and of another from Trincombar — and the recording of cash paid in for silver sold.	Do., pp. 113, 114.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1327	1699.	5th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of the Malabar pepper for sale on the Company's account—the making of proposals to Mr. Watts to take up the vacant place of Judge of the Admiralty Court — and the payment of their due to the Company's washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 114, 115.
1328	„	7th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for May — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the borrowing of money on the Company's account — the appointment of a suitable person to the place of Judge of the Admiralty Court — and the despatch of the *Benjamin* to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 116.
1329	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *London*, a ship of the new Company, and some gentlemen belonging to the same from England—of the reception given them—and of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 6th and 7th July, Vizagapatam, dated 9th June, and Surat, dated 29th May, forwarding the Company's packet of letters to Fort St. George and Bengal received per the *Northumberland* Gally.	Do., p. 117.
1330	„	10th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the cash accounts, and those of the Secretary for passes issued for June —the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents and Sea Customs received, and for silver sold — the appointment of Mr. T. Marshall as Judge of the Admiralty Court, and Mr. R. Watts as Council Member — the payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract, and towards several bills of exchange.	Do., pp. 117–119.
1331	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam, dated 14th July, forwarding bills of exchange.	Do., p. 119.
1332	„	17th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 15th July — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs, Court fees and Mint duty received, and for stores sold — the payment of bills of exchange drawn by the Honourable Company payable to several gentlemen in Madras, and of the York Fort bills of exchange — and the entertainment of W. Stormer as garrison soldier.	Do., pp. 120, 121.
1333	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Surat, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 15th July, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods, &c., sent.	Do., p. 122.
1334	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for June — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the payment of the value of the Malabar pepper purchased from the President — the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold — the	Do., pp. 122–124.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				silver to be coined into rupees — payment of the Vizagapatam and Bencoolen bills of exchange — the purchase of China screens for presents on the Company's account — the entertainment of the Brahminy Paupia as Translator in the Company's service — and the disposal of the petition of Ensign Gardner, lately dismissed, requesting to be re-entertained.	
1335	1699.	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the account of the valuation of the inner and the outer fort not brought into the General Books — trial of Augustin Hart for robbery — the passing of the Storekeeper's and the Sea Customer's accounts for May and June — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received — the perusal of the General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 11th and 12th July — and the payment of a bill of exchange from Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 125, 126.
1336	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter from Surat, dated 19th July — and receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 15th July, Vizagapatam, dated 30th June, Bengal, dated 2nd and 16th May, and from Mr. John Pitt, the Consul for the New Company, dated 28th July.	Do., p. 127.
1337	"	28th July	On board *The Degrave.*	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pitt, the Consul for the New Company, to Governor Thomas Pitt, resenting the uncourteous treatment he received while in the Madras Roads.	Do., p. 127.
1338	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the reply to the above sent by Mr. T. Pitt of the Old Company stating why no honour was shown to him.	Do., p. 128.
1339	"	Do.	On board *The Degrave.*	Copy of the reply to the above from Mr. J. Pitt of the New Company.	Do., p. 129.
1340	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the *Degrave* for Metchlepatam, and despatch of a General letter to Messrs. Lovell and Woolston at Metchlepatam.	Do., p. 129.
1341	"	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter, dated 22nd July from Metchlepatam — the entertainment of two Portuguese as soldiers — the payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract — the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack and Tobacco farming, and for silver sold — the approval of the Commission to the Admiralty Court Judge and the notification of the same — the appointment of assistants to the Judge, and of a Registrar of the Court and of a Choultry Justice — and the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for May and June.	Do., pp. 129–131.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1342	1699.	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold and the payment of Metchlepatam bill of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 131.
1343	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, dated 3rd August, and to Vizagapatam, dated 5th August—receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st and 5th August, forwarding bill of lading, &c., for goods sent, and from Mr. Berleu at Bomypollum, dated 4th August, forwarding bill of lading, &c., for goods sent from there—and the issue of orders for the landing of Fort St. David and Bomypollum goods from the *Benjamin*.	Do., p. 132.
1344	"	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the despatch of the *Benjamin* with grain and packing stuff for Bengal, and for consignments for England from that place, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam — and the payment of the sum spent by Mr. Proby on the Company's account from his pocket during Mr. Yale's time.	Do., pp. 132, 133.
1345	"	—	—	Note of arrival of the *East India Merchant* from England with treasure consigned to Bengal.	Do., p. 134.
1346	"	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the treasure aboard the *East India Merchant* consigned to Bengal — the passing of certain resolutions regarding the same — and the issue of orders to the Captain of this ship for the delivery here of the packet of letters from England for Bengal.	Do., pp. 134, 135.
1347	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 29th July.	Do., p. 136.
1348	"	11th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the payment of money prize for learning the Telugu language to Mr. T. Harris, and the entertainment of a Portuguese as soldier.	Do., p. 136.
1349	"	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Scepter* from England — the issue of orders for the landing of all goods and treasure from her, and receipt of a General letter from Surat, dated 16th May.	Do., p. 137.
1350	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts for July — the limiting of the price of dollars, and the remittance to Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 137, 138.
1351	"	18th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the General letter to Bengal, dated 17th August, and sailing orders to Captain Erle, and recording the payment of cash realized by the sale of dollars and rupees.	Do., p. 138.
1352	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 17th August, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Do., p. 139.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1353	1699.	21st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam—the approval of General letters to Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, all dated 21st August—grant of permission to Mr. Hiller to serve the Company in Bengal—and the recovery in part of the King of Syam's debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 139, 140.
1354	"	—	—	Copy of the receipt for the sum of money recovered from the King of Syam in part of his debt to the Company.	Do., pp. 140, 141.
1355	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 8th August, forwarding copy of the summons sent them by Mr. J. Pitt, the New Company's Consul.	Do., p. 141.
1356	"	—	—	Copy of the summons sent to the Council at Metchlepatam by Mr. J. Pitt, referred to above.	Do., pp. 141, 142.
1357	"	—	—	Note of issue of an order by the Governor and Council directing all the Factories under their Presidency not to be in any way subservient to the Consul or any other agent of the New Company.	Do., p. 142.
1358	"	—	—	Copy of the order passed by the Governor and Council, referred to above.	Do., pp. 142–144.
1359	"	—		Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, dated 21st and 23rd August, Vizagapatam and Bengal, dated 21st August, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 144.
1360	"	24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of repairs to the *Scepter* — the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold and towards the Danish Company's debt to the English Company — the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for July—advance of cash towards garrison charges, and the payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract.	Do., pp. 144, 145.
1361	"	—	—	Copy of the report regarding the repairs required for the *Scepter*, referred to above.	Do., p. 146.
1362	"	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation appointing certain Members of Council as Sorters of goods and limiting the value of the dollars for sale.	Do., p. 146.
1363	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 28th August.	Do., p. 147.
1364	"	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Land and the Sea Customers—the recording of cash paid in for silver sold—advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 147, 148.
1365	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 20th August, Vizagapatam, dated 11th August, and Bengal, dated 24th and 26th June advising of the loss of the *Gracedieu*.	Do., pp. 148, 149.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1366	1699.	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and goods and stores sold—the lading of the Charter-party proportion of saltpetre on the *Scepter*—the adjustment of Mr. Peachey's accounts with the Company — and the disposal of the unsold Europe goods in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 149, 150.
1367	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 1st September — and of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 5th September, forwarding invoice, &c., for treasure sent, to Surat, dated 5th September, to Anjengo and Bombay, dated 6th September, and to the Resident, Mr. Thomas Bowyear, at Pegu.	Do., p. 150.
1368	"	7th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange—the passing of the Mint accounts for August—the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold—the consideration of the perilous position the Company's affairs on the West Coast were in—and the passing of certain resolutions relating to the same.	Do., pp. 151–153.
1369	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 9th September, to Bengal.	Do., p. 153.
1370	"	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain orders regarding goods on freight for several persons in this place brought in by an interloper ship — the borrowing of money on the Company's account — the limiting of the value of the rupees in the Warehouse, still unsold—the consignments to England from this Port and Fort St. David — and the appointment of new Sorters of goods, and an assistant to the Warehousekeeper.	Do., pp. 153–155.
1371	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 8th September, and from Mr. John Pitt at Metchlepatam forwarding a copy of his Consul's Commission for being published in all the Factories of the Old Company.	Do., p. 155.
1372	"	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for July and August — advance of cash to the Company's washers and towards garrison charges — remittance of cash to the West Coast — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam and Fort St. David, and that from Mr. John Pitt of the New Company with his Consul's Commission and the approval of an answer to this — and the valuation of the damaged Europe goods received per the *Scepter*.	Do., pp. 155, 156.
1373	"	—	—	Note of arrival of four ships of war from England and of Commodore Warren and other gentlemen of note — their visit to the Governor — the purport of their embassy — their departure for Metchlepatam — receipt of a General letter	Do., p. 157.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from Fort St. David, dated 12th September, and despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, and to Mr. John Pitt of the New Company.	
1374	1699.	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the mustering of the men of the *Scepter*—the entertainment of certain persons for the West Coast—the getting of their bonds executed—the grant of advance to them and towards garrison charges — the report of the Warehousekeeper regarding the good condition of the consignments from England received per the *Scepter* —payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — and the approval of the Commission to Mr. R. Watts as Deputy Governor of York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 157, 158.
1375		21st Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for silver sold — the entertainment of a writer and a gunner for the West Coast, and the approval of General letters to York Fort, Tryamong, and instructions to Mr. R. Watts, all dated 20th September, and the General letter to Fort St. David, dated 21st September.	Do., p. 159.
1376	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 14th September, and Vizagapatam, dated 10th September, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Do., p. 160.
1377	„	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, the landing of the goods from these Factories and the survey of the same—the treasure for despatch to Fort St. David — the longcloth consignments to England — the entertainment of a Surgeon for the West Coast — and the payment of their half-yearly salary to Messrs. R. Watts and G. Shaw.	Do., pp. 160, 161.
1378	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 23rd September.	Do., p. 162.
1379	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the muster of the men of the *Neptune*, and of the cash paid in towards silver sold — the passing of the accounts of the Land and Sea Customers for August — appointment of a Provisional Land Customer, *vice* Mr. R. Watts left for the Coast — the payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange — the approval of the General letter and other papers for York Fort — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the lading of the consignments to England on the *Neptune* — the disposal of the request of the Captain of the said ship for an additional lading of saltpetre, and of Mr. J. Nicholas for permission to return to England, and of the rupees in the Warehouse.	Do., pp. 162–164.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1380	1699.	—	—	Copy of Captain J. Lesly's request for an additional lading of saltpetre, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 164.
1381	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 20th September, and Vizagapatam, dated 8th September, and the despatch of letters to Fort St. David, York Fort and Tryamong.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
1382	,,	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the farming of Wine license, Arrack farming, the Company's horse and rupees sold and as Sea Customs received — the entertainment of several Europeans and Portuguese as garrison soldiers — payment of money to the Company's merchants towards their contract, and salary to certain men returning to England — the return of Mr. Thompson to England on Charter-party account — and the lading of redwood for England on the *Neptune*.	Do., pp. 165, 166.
1383	,,	—	—	Note of the desertion of one Ensign and twelve soldiers from the Garrison, and despatch of peons for their arrest — and the departure of ships.	Do., p. 167.
1384	,,	5th Oct.	Hugly . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Littleton, to Mr. John Beard, Agent at Calcutta, *re* the imprisonment and detention of one Jonathan Winder, and his delivering over of the said Jonathan Winder to Mr. Thomas Sherwood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 30, 31. *Damaged.*
1385	,,	6th Oct.	Chuttanutti.	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Calcutta, to Sir Edward Littleton, relative to: usage of the word "œcumenical" as an epithet to the Company's Directors—the delivery of Mr. Jonathan Winder and his imprisonment—adjustment of his accounts — usurpation of the Old East India Company's privileges and rights by the New one, and the former's subordination to the latter.	Do., pp. 31–33. *Damaged.*
1386	,,	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a portion of a General letter to the Company — the passing of the Cash accounts for September — the recording of cash paid in for silver sold — advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the passing of certain orders regarding customs payable on diamonds and other jewels sent to England or imported into this country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 167, 168.
1387	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 29th September, Vizagapatam, dated 11th and 12th September, and from Bengal, dated 26th August, forwarding copies of all the letters that passed between the Agent and the Council there, and the Agent and Sir E. Littleton.	Do., p. 169.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1388	1699.	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inspection of the Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam goods—the disposal of the damaged bales of goods received per the *Neptune*—and the sparing of some of the Company's guns to Teverras, a Factor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 169, 170.
1389	"	13th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the General letter to the Company, and of the sailing orders to the Captain of the *Neptune* bound for England.	Do., p. 170.
1390	"	—	—	Note of despatch of the packet of letters to the Company — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th October, and the departure of the *Neptune* for England.	Do., p. 171.
1391	"	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation recording the payment of cash received as passage money from those sent per the *Neptune* and as customs for diamonds exported — the passing of the Secretary's accounts of passes issued for September — and sanctioning the entertainment of two European gunners.	Do., p. 171.
1392	"	19th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold and Sea Customs received — the payment of the sum of money borrowed on the Company's account from Mr. Trenchfield, and of the freight of the Ketch *Abednego* — the disposal of the sum of money with Mr. Higginson belonging to the freighters of the *Savoy* at Bombay, and of the unclaimed goods in the Custom House — the coining of rupees — grant of discharge to a Portuguese soldier—the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for August—the disposal of Mr. Wigmore's resignation of his place as Secretary—the appointment of Mr. C. Bugden to that place, Mr. E. Rawden as Paymaster, Mr. G. Wigmore as Sea Customer and Mr. G. Addison as Under-Searcher, and the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 19th October.	Do., pp. 172–175.
1393		—	—	Note of grant of a bond for money borrowed of Captain Brooke on the Company's account — and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 28th October.	Do., p. 175.
1394	"	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Mr. Lewis dePaz as Company's writer — and the disposal of the Vizagapatam and the West Coast bills of exchange.	Do., pp. 175, 176.
1395	"	25th Oct.	Hugly ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Littleton, to the Agent and Council at Calcutta, stating that he is perfectly justified in giving protection to one Jonathan Winder, a servant of the Old Company, that the charges brought against him of	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 33–40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				his being an usurper of authority and intermeddling in the Old East India Company's affairs is absurd and untrue; that the President of the New East India Company derives his power from the Legal Commission granted to him by the King of England; that the Old Company should style themselves as the East India Company of England is unwarranted and unjustifiable, and that, in all his acts, he is guided by the Act of Parliament and the Laws of England, and as such they should also conform to those two and obey him.	
1396	1699.	—	—	List of Bengal packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Benjamin*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 40.
1397	„	30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the getting of the bond as Company's writer executed by Mr. dePaz — the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for September — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — the renewal of the Commission to Mockdum Nina as the Captain of the Moors and Chuliars — the entertainment of a Musteez and two Europeans as gunners — and the payment in part of the sum of money borrowed from Mr. M. Empson on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 171–177.
1398	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 14th October.	Do., p. 178.
1399	„	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for August and September — the payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange — the perusal of the Metchlepatam General letter, dated 14th October — the recording of cash paid in for silver sold — and the drawing up of the accounts of the half-year salary due to the Company's servants.	Do., pp. 178, 179.
1400	„	—	—	Note of the return of the twelve deserters from the garrison, arrested by the Poligar Chinna Tombe — receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 31st October, forwarding copy of their accounts with Fort St. George, and from Metchlepatam, dated 23rd October, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 11th November.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
1401	„	13th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods and pepper sold — the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—advance of cash towards garrison charges — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Land Customer for September and October — the election of Mr. Meverell as Junior Council Member—the entertainment of T. Grundy as smith for the garrison—the release of	Do., pp. 180–183.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				six deserters in confinement — the present to the Poligar for the arrest of the deserters — the adjustment of the account with the merchants — and the borrowing of money on the Company's account.	
1402	1699.	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 9th November, forwarding translates of papers that passed between the Deputy Governor and Monsr. Martin at Pondicherry regarding runaway soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 183.
1403	"	20th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming, goods sold and as Sea Customs received — the passing of the Cash accounts for October, and those of the Storekeeper for September and October —the perusal of a General letter and its enclosures from Fort St. David — the passing of an order relating to fees payable for all appeals from the Admiralty Court — the disposal of oil goods subject to damage — the payment of the half-year salary of the Company's servants, of a part of their due to the Company's merchants, and of the balance of the sum borrowed from Mr. Empson, and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 183–185.
1404	"	21st Nov.	Do.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation approving General letters to Metchlopatam and Vizagapatam, dated 21st November.	Do., p. 185.
1405	"	23rd Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of additional Justices of the Choultry — consignments to England from Bengal — payment of their due to the Company's washers — and the limiting of the value of rupees yet unsold in the Warehouse.	Do., p. 186.
1406	"		—	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, dated 21st November, and to Bengal, dated 23rd November—and receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 30th September, forwarding their diaries, &c., and bills of exchange, from Surat, dated 22nd, 27th and 28th September, and from Bombay, dated 25th August.	Do., p. 187.
1407	"	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for October — the perusal of General letters from Bombay, Surat, and Vizagapatam — approval of a reply to the General letter from Vizagapatam — the recording of cash paid in towards goods sold, Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty—and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 187, 188.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1408	1699.	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 27th November, to Vizagapatam, returning their bills of exchange protested — the steps taken to thwart the design of the Avildar of Poonamallee to plunder Triblicane — and the return of the force sent on the aforesaid preventive purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, p. 188.
1409	„	30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the several bonds for money lent to the Company.	Do., p. 189.
1410	„	4th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for silver sold, and the debiting of the sum spent on the presents to the Nabob to the Fort St. David accounts.	Do., pp. 189, 190.
1411	„	7th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the adjustment of Mr. Griffith's accounts with the Company — the passing of certain orders to prevent the Conicoplies being responsible for money collected and the disposal of the unclaimed jewels in the Admiralty Court.	Do., pp. 190–192.
1412	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 4th December.	Do., p. 193.
1413	„	11th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for November, and those of the Paymaster for October — advance of cash towards garrison charges — the disposal of the coral beads in the Warehouse—the letting out of the Arrack farming for another year — the payment of the bonds for money yet unpaid — and the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 4th December.	Do., pp. 193, 194.
1414	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 5th December.	Do., p. 194.
1415	„	12th Dec.	Chuttanutti.	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Calcutta, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: despatch of Ships *Benjamin*, *Sidney*, *East India Merchant* and *Josiah* — arrangements made for goods to be laden thereon —advantages in sending a ship to Persia freight — Edward Tench, a pilot, that was enticed away by Sir Edward Littleton — Mr. Hedges' management of the Company's affairs — the procuring of a Nishan from the Mogul Prince — effects of Mr. Peachey — supply of Seymour's gun and shot — private goods that came on the *Benjamin*, and loss of certain boats near Hidgerlee.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 27–30. *Damaged.*
1416	„	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 5th December — the continuation of the grant of the Town Conicoply's annual allowance — the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 194, 195.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1417	1699.	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold — the letting of the Tobacco farming — and the issue of orders for the submission of a report of the weight of the chests of coral received per the *Scepter*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 195, 196.
1418	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 17th December.	Do., p. 196.
1419	"	18th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for November.	Do., p. 196.
1420	"	—	—	Note of the sudden resolution of the Council to take the farming of Tobacco into the Company's hands and the despatch of the Governor's note to the Council regarding this—and the issue of orders regarding the price of the beteelaes of inferior quality brought in by the merchants.	Do., pp. 197, 198.
1421	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Trincombar, dated 2nd December, regarding the capture of a Dane ship by a pirate ship off Acheen—from York Fort and Tryamong forwarding several books and papers, from Anjengo, dated 28th November, forwarding two papers being the transactions between the Old Company and the New regarding a coalition, and from Bombay, dated 10th October—the arrival of the *Ann* and the passing of an order for the landing of her cargo.	Do., pp. 198, 199.
1422	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 11th December.	Do., p. 200.
1423	"	25th Dec.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Samuel Weld, &c., at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: supply of money to that Factory and the impediments to their contracts with the merchants owing to the intervention of the New East India Company, &c. — necessity for peons to accompany goods carried to and fro in the country.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 17–19. *Very much damaged.*
1424	"	Do.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the carrying on of the Company's business without the assistance of their competitors — the movements of certain French, Dutch and English ships — chasing of the pirates — the arrival of a new Dutch Director and the negotiations between him and the Country Governor of the place regarding obstructions to trade, &c., in those places.	Do., pp. 60–62.
1425	"	29th Dec.	On board the *Benjamin* in Pipley Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Anthony Testerd, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the despatch of Ship *Benjamin* and the goods laden thereon.	Do., pp. 40, 41.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1426	1699.	29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange — the disposal of the unsold broadcloth in the Warehouse — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, York Fort and Tryamong with their enclosures — advance to the washers — the payment of his due to Sunca Rama — and the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. R. Darley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 200, 201.
1427	—	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service in Fort St. George and places on the Coromandel Coast.	Do., pp. 202, 203.
1428	—	—	—	List of Freeman inhabitants in Madras . .	Do., p. 204.
1429	—	—	—	List of sea-faring men not constant inhabitants.	Do., pp. 205, 206.
1430	—	—	—	List of widows and spinsters in Fort St. George.	Do., p. 206.